
FM 101-5-2

**U.S. ARMY REPORT AND
MESSAGE FORMATS**

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

DISTRIBUTION RESTRICTION: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

US ARMY REPORT AND MESSAGE FORMATS

Contents

PREFACE.....viii

SECTION I: INSTRUCTIONSI-1

SECTION II: MESSAGE TEMPLATE FORMATS II-1

Format Title	Message No.	Page
Accident Report/Serious Injury Report [SIR]	A001	II-1
Acknowledge Message [AKNLDG]	A005	II-6
Air Defense Command Message [AIRDEFCON].....	A010	II-7
Air Mission Request Status/Tasking [REQSTATASK].....	A015	II-8
Air Support Request [AIRSUPREQ]	A020	II-10
Airspace Control Means Request [ACMREQ].....	A025	II-13
Airspace Control Order [ACO].....	A030	II-15
Ammunition Fire Unit-Ammunition Status [AFU.AMS].....	A035	II-17
Ammunition Fire Unit-Ammunition Supply Rate [AFU.ASR]	A040	II-19
Ammunition Fire Unit-Deployment Command [AFU.DCMD].....	A045	II-21
Ammunition Fire Unit-Fire Status [AFU.FUS]	A050	II-23
Ammunition Fire Unit-Firing Site Data [AFU.FSD]	A055	II-26
Ammunition Fire Unit-Mission Fired Report [AFU.MFR].....	A060	II-28
Artillery Target Intelligence-Artillery Target Report [ATI.ATRI].....	A070	II-30
Artillery Target Intelligence-Target Criteria [ATI.TCRIT].....	A075	II-32

DISTRIBUTION RESTRICTION: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

Format Title	Message No.	Page
Asset/Multiple Asset Status Report [ASTSTATREP]	A080	II-34
Aviation (Army Rotary Wing) Mission/Support Request [AVIAREQ]	A085	II-35
Basic Wind Data Message [BWD].....	B001	II-37
Battle Damage Assessment Report [BDAREP].....	B005	II-38
Bed Availability And Element Status [BEDAVAIL].....	B010	II-40
Bed Designations [BEDDESIG]	B015	II-43
Bed Request [BEDREQ]	B020	II-46
Blood Shipment Report [BLDSHIPREP].....	B025	II-49
Bulk Petroleum Allocation [POLALOT]	B030	II-51
Bulk Petroleum Contingency Report [REPOL].....	B035	II-52
Bulk Petroleum Requirements Forecast [POLRQMT].....	B040	II-54
Bulk Class III Request/Forecast [BLKIIIREQ]	B045	II-56
Cemetery Status [CEMSTAT]	C001	II-57
Chaplain's Report/Unit Ministry Team Daily Line Report..... [CHPREP]	C005	II-60
Chemical Downwind Report (CDM) [CDMREP]	C010	II-62
Civil-Military Operations Status [CIVMILSTAT]	C015	II-64
Class IV Bulk Barrier Materials Request [BLKIVREQ].....	C020	II-69
Close Air Support Summary [CASSUM].....	C025	II-70
Closure Report [CLOSEREP].....	C030	II-72
Commander's Situation Report [SITREP]	C035	II-73
Computer Attack [COMPATK].....	C040	II-77
Crew Manning Report [CREWMNQREP].....	C045	II-78
Daily Blood Report [DBLDREP]	D001	II-79
2406 NMC Summary Report [2406NMC]	D005	II-80
Decontamination Request [DECONREQ].....	D010	II-81
Decon Site Report [DECONSTREP]	D015	II-82
Detained Civilian Personnel Report [DETAINCIVREP].....	D020	II-83
Direct Support Unit Report [DERSPTREP]	D025	II-84
EA (Electronic Attack) Data Message [EADAT]	E001	II-85

Format Title	Message No.	Page
Effective Downwind Message [EDM]	E002	II-86
Electronic Warfare Frequency Deconfliction Message [EWDECONFLICT]	E005	II-88
Electronic Warfare Mission Summary [EWMSNSUM]	E010	II-89
Electronic Warfare Requesting/Tasking Message [EWRM].....	E015	II-92
Enemy/Friendly/Unit Minefield/Obstacle Report [MINOBREP]..	E025	II-96
Enemy/Prisoner Of War Report [EPOW].....	E030	II-98
Environmental Condition Report [ECR]	E035	II-100
Explosive Ordnance Disposal Support [EODSPT]	E040	II-101
Fire Mission-Beacon Location [FM.BEALOC].....	F001.....	II-104
Fire Mission-Request To Fire [FM.RF]	F005.....	II-105
Fire Planning-Compute A Fire Plan [FP.COMPFP]	F010.....	II-106
Fire Planning-Fire Plan Executive Orders [FP.FPO]	F015.....	II-107
Fire Planning-Fire Plan Target List [FP.FPT]	F020.....	II-110
Fire Planning-Nuclear Schedule [FP.NUCSCD]	F025.....	II-112
Fire Planning-Reserve Fire Unit [FP.RESFU].....	F030.....	II-114
Fire Support Element-Commander's Criteria [FSE.CRITER]	F035.....	II-115
Fire Support Element-Friendly Unit Location [FSE.FRD].....	F040.....	II-117
Flight Control Information [FLTCONTINFO].....	F045.....	II-119
Fragmentary Order [FRAGO].....	F050.....	II-122
Friendly Nuclear Strike Warning [Strikwarn] [NUC]	F055.....	II-123
General Administrative Message [GENADMIN].....	G001	II-125
Handover Message [HANDOVER]	H001	II-126
Highway Situation Report [HWYSITREP]	H005	II-128
Human Remains Search And Recovery Status Report..... [REMAINSARSTAT]	H010	II-129
Intelligence Report [INTREP]	I001	II-130
Intelligence Summary [INTSUM].....	I002	II-131
Logistics Resupply Request [LOGRESREP]	L001	II-133
Logistics Situation Report [LOGSITREP]	L005	II-135

Format Title	Message No.	Page
Lost Sensitive Item Report [LOSTITEM]	L010	II-138
Mail Distribution Scheme Change [MAILDISTCH]	M001	II-139
Maintenance Support Request [MAINTSPTREQ]	M005	II-140
Maintenance Support Response [MAINTSPTRES]	M010	II-142
Major Ammunition Malfunction-Initial Report	M015	II-143
[AMMOMALFUNCREP]		
Meaconing, Intrusion, Jamming, And Interface (MIJI).....	M020	II-145
Feeder Report [MIJIFEEDER]		
Media Contact Report [MEDIACOTREP].....	M025	II-146
Medical Evacuation Request [MEDEVAC]	M030	II-147
Medical Sitrep [MEDSITREP]	M035	II-149
Medical Spot Report [MEDSPTREP]	M040	II-150
Medical Status Report [MEDSTAT].....	M045	II-151
Message Correction/Cancellation [MSGCORRN]	M050	II-153
Meteorological-Computer Message [MET.CM].....	M055	II-154
Meteorological-Fallout Message [MET.CF]	M060	II-156
Meteorological-Target Acquisition Message [MET.TA]	M065	II-158
Military Postal Facility Request [POSTREQ]	M070	II-160
Modification-Attack Criteria [MOD.ATTACK].....	M075	II-161
Modification-Exclude Criteria [MOD.XCLUDE]	M080	II-162
NBC Situation Report [NBCSITREP]	N000	II-164
NBC 1/Rota Report [NBC1].....	N001	II-166
NBC 2/Rota Report [NBC2].....	N002	II-169
NBC 3/Rota Report [NBC3].....	N003	II-171
NBC 4 Report [NBC4]	N004	II-173
NBC 5 Report [NBC5]	N005	II-174
NBC 6/Rota Report [NBC6].....	N006	II-176
Operation Order [ORDER].....	O001	II-179
Operation Report [OPREP]	O005	II-183
Operations Plan Change [PLANORDCHG].....	O010	II-184
Operations Summary [OPSUM]	O015	II-185

Format Title	Message No.	Page
Patrol Report [PATROLREP].....	P001.....	II-186
Personnel Status Report [PERSTAT].....	P005.....	II-187
Preliminary Technical Report [PRETECHREP].....	P010.....	II-189
Psychological Operations Report [PSYOPREP].....	P015.....	II-191
Public Affairs Operation Report [PUBAFFOPSREP]	P020.....	II-192
Radar Status Report [RADSTAT].....	R001	II-193
Rear Area Protection Unit Status [RAPSTAT].....	R005	II-194
Rear Area Security Activities [RASACT].....	R010	II-195
Rear Area Security Request [RASREQ]	R015	II-197
Reconnaissance Exploitation Report [RECCEXREP]	R020	II-199
Reconnaissance Nickname Report [RECON 1].....	R025	II-201
Reconnaissance Track Report [RECON 2]	R030	II-202
Reconnaissance Scheduling Report [RECON 3]	R035	II-204
Reconnaissance Following Report [RECON 4].....	R040	II-207
Request Confirmation [REQCONF]	R045	II-209
Request For Information [RFI]	R050	II-210
Response To Request For Information [RRI]	R055	II-211
Road Clearance Request [ROADCLRREQ].....	R060	II-212
Route Report [ROUTEREP].....	R065	II-215
Rules Of Engagement Authorization [ROEAUTH].....	R070	II-216
Rules Of Engagement Implementation [ROEIMPL]	R075	II-217
SAEDA Report [SAEDAREP]	S001.....	II-218
Scatterable Minefield Record [SCATMINREC]	S005.....	II-219
Scatterable Minefield Request [SCATMINREQ].....	S010.....	II-222
Scatterable Minefield Warning [SCATMINWARN].....	S015.....	II-224
Search And Rescue Incident Report [SARIR].....	S020.....	II-225
Search And Rescue (SAR) Request [SARREQ].....	S025.....	II-227
Search And Rescue Situation Summary Report [SARSIT]	S030.....	II-228
Sensitive Items Report [SENITREP]	S035.....	II-229
Severe Weather Warning [SVRWXWARN]	S040.....	II-230
Slant Report [SLANTREP]	S045.....	II-231

Format Title	Message No.	Page
Sortie Allotment [SORTIEALOT].....	S050.....	II-232
Spill Report [SPILLREP].....	S055.....	II-233
Spot Report [SPOTREP].....	S060.....	II-234
Stop Jamming Message [STOPJAMMING].....	S065.....	II-235
Straggler Status Report [STRAGSTATREP].....	S070.....	II-236
Summary Report Of Nuclear Detonations [NUDETSUM].....	S075.....	II-237
Support-Air Corridor [SPRT.AIRCOR].....	S080.....	II-238
Support-Battlefield Geometry [SPRT.GEOM].....	S085.....	II-241
Support-Damage Avoidance Area [SPRT.DAACAT].....	S090.....	II-243
Surveillance And Reconnaissance Plan Report [SURRECONREP]	S095.....	II-245
Survey-Control Point Access Request [SURV.TPAC].....	S100.....	II-246
Survey-Control Point Storage (Input/Output) Message..... [SURV.SCPST]	S105.....	II-247
Survivability Report [SURREP].....	S108.....	II-248
System-Reply Or Remarks Message [SYS.RRM].....	S110.....	II-249
System-Request For Report [SYS.RFR].....	S115.....	II-250
Tactical Elint Report [TACELINT].....	T001.....	II-251
Temporary Burial Site Request [TEMPBURIALSITEREQ].....	T005.....	II-253
Track Management Message [TRKMAN].....	T010.....	II-255
Track/Point Report [TRKREP].....	T015.....	II-256
Transportation Support Request [TRANSSPTREQ].....	T020.....	II-257
Transportation Support Response [TRANSSPTRES].....	T025.....	II-260
Unit Situation Report [UNITSITREP].....	U001.....	II-263
US Medical Status Field Report [USMEDFLDREP].....	U005.....	II-266
War Crime Reportable Incident Report [WCRIR].....	W001.....	II-267
Warning Message–Air Defense [AIRDEFWARN].....	W003.....	II-268
Warning Order [WARNORD].....	W005.....	II-269
Water Supply Point [WTRSUPPT].....	W010.....	II-271
Weather Advisory/Watch [WEATHERWATCH].....	W015.....	II-273
Weather Forecast [WXFCST].....	W020.....	II-274

SECTION III: CROSS-OVER INDEXES.....	III-1
Index	Page
<hr/>	
Air Defense Reports and Messages	III-1
Airspace Command and Control Reports and Messages	III-1
Aviation Reports and Messages	III-2
Civil-Military Reports and Messages	III-2
Electronic Warfare Reports and Messages	III-2
Engineer Reports and Messages.....	III-3
Fire Support Reports and Messages	III-3
Intelligence Reports and Messages	III-4
Maneuver Reports and Messages	III-5
Medical Reports and Messages	III-7
Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical (NBC) Reports and Messages	III-7
Provost Marshall Reports	III-8
Psychological Operations (PSYOP) Report.....	III-8
Public Affairs Reports	III-8
Reconnaissance Reports and Messages	III-8
Rules of Engagement Reports and Messages.....	III-9
Service Support Reports and Messages	III-9
Signal Reports and Messages.....	III-10
GLOSSARY	Glossary-1
REFERENCES.....	References-1

PREFACE

FM 101-5-2 is the Army's capstone manual for standardized report and message formats. It provides a standard, readily available reference from which soldiers as well as automation designers can extract report and message templates. FM 101-5-2 is a compendium of formats commonly used by tactical units from small unit to corps and forms the baseline for reporting and communicating as command, control, and communications technology evolves. It allows a common, authoritative understanding of reporting and communicating to exist among all US Army elements. It also relates to, supports, and drives command, control, and communications doctrine and US Army interaction with the joint and multinational communications communities.

FM 101-5-2 facilitates the tailoring and task organization of US Army elements through standardization of the command, control, and communications formats units use to communicate internally. The voice-message templates contained in FM 101-5-2 provide the bridge between technologically advanced units and those not yet modernized. This is significant because, while our modernized units are among the most capable, nonmodernized units currently comprise the majority of the US Army's active component, all of the reserve components, and the majority of our potential allies. The US Army will continue to modernize all units, but the requirement to communicate expeditiously and succinctly via voice will remain. Potential attacks on our command, control, and communications networks, equipment damage, incompatible communications systems, and equipment failures are other consequences that may require the use of voice message formats, even for modernized units.

As the US Army's doctrinal library for report and message voice templates, FM 101-5-2 is intended to prevent units from wasting time and resources designing command and control formats. Units at different locations and echelons can develop similar SOPs for report and message formats (voice and digital) that facilitate command, control, communications, computer, and intelligence (C4I) exchanges. The FM 101-5-2 formats are derived from existing Army Battle Command System (ABCS), United States Message Text Formats (USMTF), Allied Procedures Publication- 9 (APP-9) formats, as well as numerous unit SOPs. These sources, especially the formats from existing unit SOPs, have been collected, discussed, and chosen as the most user-friendly, functional, and adaptable.

As a user's manual, FM 101-5-2 will drive the formatting of future ABCS report and messages, US Army input to the development of APP-9, and the USMTF message formats. Formats contained in FM 101-5-2 are the mechanism through which the US Army seeks to adapt these joint and multinational formats into a user-friendly and standardized land component message format library. Parallel formats for ABCS, APP-9 and USMTF will enable US Army units to operate in joint and multinational command structures without reconfiguring their normal mode of operation. All future digitization formats for the US Army will be based on these voice message templates. FM 101-5-2 supports the efforts of FM 100-34-1 (Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures for Command Post Operations- TBP) and is consistent with current and emerging US Army and joint doctrine.

FM 101-5-2 is directive and prescriptive. Units will use its report and message formats for all tactical communications. Units will not modify these formats unless authorized by the unit commander for critical information requirements. For Army-wide use, this manual does not

include many branch-specific or technical reports and messages. These formats are contained in field manuals published by their respective proponents. Branch-specific or technical reports complement the reports in this manual and are not considered superseded by it. However, use the formats in FM 101-5-2 whenever possible.

Headquarters, Combined Arms Center is the proponent for this publication. Send comments and recommended changes on DA Form 2028 to the Commander, US Army Combined Arms Center and Fort Leavenworth, ATTN: ATZL-SWW-D, Fort Leavenworth, KS 66027-6900.

Unless otherwise stated, masculine nouns or pronouns do not refer exclusively to men; however, reports refer to messages.

SECTION I—INSTRUCTIONS

The report and message formats in this manual are designed to ease preparation and manual transmission of written and voice reports and messages. They provide an organized template to manually record, pass, and store information. To send a formatted voice message, operators first fill in the appropriate blanks on the required message template and then read the message over the radio or telephone. The receiver, knowing the message type he is receiving, can easily record the information in the proper format. Voice messages normally are used when record traffic devices are inoperative or not available, or when the tactical situation does not allow adequate time to transmit a record message.

FM 101-5-2 enables standardization of battlefield reporting across all levels of command and throughout different types of units. Every format listed in FM 101-5-2 operates as a voice message format. Using standardized voice formats permits all units to communicate regardless of the unit's level of modernization. It is anticipated that future digital formats will evolve from those found in FM 101-5-2.

FM 101-5-2 has three sections: Section One contains instructions on transmitting written and voice reports and messages. Section Two contains message formats. Its use is discussed below. Section Three contains cross-over indexes. These indexes list the names, numbers, and locations in this manual of reports commonly associated with selected subject areas.

Message Organization

All radio-telephone report and message formats consist of three main parts: heading, body, and conclusion. Figure I-1 shows an example of the parts of a message. FM 24-19, Chapter 5, discusses message formatting in detail.

The *heading* is the administrative portion of the format. Its purpose is to identify the message source, destination, type, and importance. The heading contains the message addressee, originator, and precedence. It also includes the message classification, if required. (All report and message formats in FM 101-5-2 are unclassified. The unit commander or SOP determines the classification of a completed message.) The completed heading is normally included when sending a hard-copy message, as when sending by TACFAX, courier, or MCS. However, it must also be included in voice messages. Figure I-2 gives an example of the standard US Army message heading and explains how to transmit it by voice.

The *body* contains the information the originator wants to send to the addressee. In a properly prepared message the information is in the line-by-line format established for the message type. This information exchange is the main focus of FM 101-5-2. Figure I-3 shows an example of a message body.

The *conclusion* consists of the message authentication. An authentication is normally an alphanumeric from the unit signal operating instructions (SOI). The last line of every format in this manual is the authentication line (the conclusion) of the message. Upon receiving a complete message that is properly authenticated, the addressee indicates this with a response similar to the one in Figure I-4. If the originator requests an acknowledgement, the addressee replies by

transmitting the proword “*WILCO*,” Lines 1 and 2 of the message being acknowledged, and the proword “*OUT*.” If the originator requires an acknowledgement and read-back, the addressee replies by transmitting “*WILCO*” and repeating the lines for which the read-back is required followed by “*OUT*.”

How to Use This Manual

Section Two contains formats listed alphabetically by message name. The body of each format is preceded by the report’s short title (for example, SIR for Serious Incident Report), report number, and a paragraph of general instructions.

Report Formats Numbering System. Each format has a report number. Report numbers beginning with the letters A through M indicate that the origin of this message is from APP-9 or DA PAM 25-7. Report numbers beginning with Z indicate that the report was taken from a unit SOP or produced by the Combined Arms Doctrine Directorate of the US Army Command and General Staff College at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. To maintain standardization across the US Army, do not change format numbers.

General Instructions. Instructions briefly describe the format’s use and list a reference that provides more detail. When a message is sent at a precedence higher than ROUTINE, that is noted. Message precedence is indicated in all upper case letters.

Line Number And Name. Each format lists the information the report is used to transmit by line number, line name, and a description of the type of information.

- When sending voice messages, the line number is normally transmitted. The line name is not transmitted unless the name itself is necessary information. For example, Line 3 of an Acknowledge message (AKNLDG) is the message type and is therefore transmitted. Lines 2 and 3 of an Acknowledge message would sound like this when sent by voice (over a secure net): “Line 2, 2-39 FA; Line 3, Acknowledge.”
- When standard information is associated with a line, it is placed in the right column of the format in upper-case letters. For example, the standard entries for line 6 of an Acknowledge message are ACKNOWLEDGE and WILCO.
- When a line requires detailed instructions, two asterisks precede the instructions (**).
- When transmitting information on one line makes the following line redundant, the word “(OR)” is placed between the lines. Do not transmit redundant lines.
- Each format contains lines that require some of the information discussed below. Follow these instructions when preparing messages requiring transmission of these types of information.

Date and Time Group (DTG). The DTG line of a message identifies the message origination time. Additionally, many report and message formats require DTG for additional information. Regardless of where the DTG is used within a report or message, it is expressed as DDHHMM(X) MMMYY where-

- DD indicates the day of the month.
- HH indicates the hour of the day, using the 24-hour clock.
- MM indicates the minutes within the hour.
- X indicates the alphabetic character that denotes the time zone. In written messages, the time zone is followed by a space. The time zone indicator will be local time zone unless specified in the unit’s operation order or in the FM 101-5-2 format. As an example, DD 1972, *Joint Attack Air Request*, requires that times be sent as Greenwich Mean, or “zulu” time, which is indicated with the letter Z.
- MMM indicates the first three letters of the month of the year. In written messages, all letters are in upper case.
- YY indicates the last two digits of the year.
- For example, 3 PM local time on 9 September 1997 would be expressed as “091500(L) SEP 97.” In a voice message it would be said: “Zero niner one five hundred lima (or local) September niner-seven.”

Units. The first line of a format requiring an entry for “unit” is to identify the unit making the report. Occasionally, a subunit line is also provided for reporting information from or about subunits. Unit SOPs dictate the format for the unit name; for example, call sign.

Locations. Use the Military Grid Reference System (MGRS) to express all locations unless the format specifies a different coordinate system such as latitude and longitude (LAT/LONG) or Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM). A complete MGRS location includes a longitudinal zone designated by a number (for example, 32), a latitudinal band designated by a letter (for example, T), a 100,000 meter grid square designated by two letters (for example AR), and a grid coordinate designated by digits. The **UTM Grid Zone Designator** consists of the longitudinal zone and latitudinal band (for example, 32T). The **MGRS Grid Zone Designator** is the two-letter 100,000 meter designator (for example, AR). (See FM 21-26 for further details on MGRS.)

Send all locations as six-digit grids preceded by the 100,000 meter grid square designator, for example “AR121989” unless instructions state otherwise. To avoid confusion do not transmit the zone and band indicators unless requested or required in the message format. If requestors require locations expressed to a greater precision than a six-digit coordinate, they must specify the required detail prior to the information exchange.

Addition or Deletion of Line Numbers. Originators of voice messages complete only those lines required to pass the essential information, omitting lines that contain no information unless a negative report is necessary. Units may add lines or repeat lines to complete their information requirements. While actual message transmissions may vary slightly from the format in this manual, do not delete lines from formats when reproducing them in unit SOPs to maintain standardization across the US Army.

“*LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME: 091500SEP 97*” (DTG)

“*LINE 2 – UNIT: B CO 3-66 AR*” (Unit Making Report)

“*LINE 3 – SIZE: Two groups of three*” (Of Observed Activity)

“*LINE 4 – ACTIVITY: Moving north to south in wedge formation*” (Observed Unit Activity)

“*LINE 5 – LOCATION: A(alpha)R(Romeo)121989*” (MGRS or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With Grid Zone Designator)

“*LINE 6 – UNIT: Two Enemy Tank Platoons unknown*” (Enemy Unit)

“*LINE 7 – TIME : 091445 SEP 97*” (Time of Observation)

“*LINE 8 – EQUIPMENT: Enemy tank platoon had snorkel device mounted*” (Equipment of Unit Observed)

“*LINE 9 – SENDERS ASSESSMENT: Enemy CRP attempting to locate ford site across Cowhouse Creek vic CP 09*” (Why)

“*LINE 10 – NARRATIVE: Have begun engaging with indirect fires*” (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

“*LINE 11 – AUTHENTICATION: JWA OVER*” (Report Authentication)

Figure I-3. Sample Message Body

“*India 86 THIS IS Alpha 09. Acknowledged. OUT*”

Figure I-4. Sample Message Conclusion

SECTION II—VOICE MESSAGE TEMPLATE FORMATS

TITLE: ACCIDENT REPORT/SERIOUS INCIDENT REPORT [SIR]

REPORT NUMBER: A001

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to convey flash traffic to the commander and command post relating to an accident or serious incident within the command. Use FLASH precedence on CMD nets. For all other stipulations and instructions refer to AR 190-40 (SIR) and AR 385-40 (Accident Report).

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG of Report)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – CATEGORY _____ (Category 1 or 2)

LINE 4 – TYPE _____ (Type of Incident)

LINE 5 – TIME OF INCIDENT _____ (DTG of Incident)
WEEK END/HOLIDAY _____ (Indicate YES or NO and
Include Holiday Name)

LINE 6 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)

LINE 7 – PERSONNEL _____ (Personnel Involved)

a. (SUBJECT)

- (1) _____ (Name, Injury, Fatality)
- (2) _____ (Pay Grade)
- (3) _____ (SSN)
- (4) _____ (Race)
- (5) _____ (Sex)
- (6) _____ (Age)
- (7) _____ (Position (CDR, PSG, Gunner))
- (8) _____ (Security Clearance)
- (9) _____ (Unit, Station, and MACOM Assigned)
- (10) _____ (Duty Status (Leave))

b. (VICTIM)

- (1) _____ (Name, Injury, Fatality)
- (2) _____ (Pay Grade)
- (3) _____ (SSN)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: ACCIDENT REPORT/SERIOUS INCIDENT REPORT [SIR] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: A001

- (4) _____ (Race)
- (5) _____ (Sex)
- (6) _____ (Age)
- (7) _____ (Position (CDR, PSG, Gunner))
- (8) _____ (Security Clearance)
- (9) _____ (Unit, Station, and MACOM Assigned)
- (10) _____ (Duty Status (Leave))

**Repeat lines 7a (1-10) through 7b (1-10) up to four times to transmit multiple data sets. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration a (1) through a (10) or b (1) through b (10); second iteration a (11) through a (20) or b (11) through b (20); third iteration a (21) through a (30) or b (21) through b (30); fourth iteration a (31) through a (40) or b (31) through b (40).

LINE 8 – SUMMARY _____ (Summary of Incident)

LINE 9 – PUBLICITY _____ (Adverse or Anticipated
Publicity)

LINE 10 – COMMANDER _____ (Commander Reporting)

LINE 11 – POC _____ (Unit POC/Duty Position)

LINE 12 – DOWNGRADE _____ (Downgrading Instructions)

LINE 13 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 14 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

ACCIDENT SUPPLEMENT (GROUND (GRND)/AIRCRAFT (AC))

LINE 14A –POC _____ (E-mail, Phone, DSN)

LINE 14B –MACOM _____ (TRADOC, FORSCOM,
USAREUR)

LINE 14C – ACCIDENT CLASS _____ (GRND/AC—A or B
AC—C)

LINE 14D –WEATHER _____ (Visibility, Light Level,
Precipitation, Wind)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: ACCIDENT REPORT/SERIOUS INCIDENT REPORT [SIR] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: A001

ACCIDENT SUPPLEMENT (GROUND (GRND)/AIRCRAFT (AC)) (CONTINUED)

LINE 14E – NIGHT VISION DEVICE _____ (Yes, Type, Nomenclature. For Example, NVG-AN/PVS-5, Abrams Thermal Viewer, No)

LINE 14F – MILITARY INSTALLATION _____ (Nearest Site)

LINE 14G – EXPLOSIVE, HAZARDOUS MATERIAL _____ (Involved: Yes or No, Secured: Yes or No)

LINE 14H – ACCIDENT SITE SECURED IAW AR 385-40 _____ (Yes or No)

LINE 14I – ACCIDENT SITE DISTURBED _____ (Yes or No)

LINE 14J – PHOTOS OF DISTURBING SCENE _____ (Yes or No)

LINE 14K – FLIGHT DATA RECORDER INSTALLED _____ (Yes or No)

LINE 14L – LOCAL ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION BOARD APPT _ (Yes or No)

LINE 14M – NEAREST AIRFIELD _____ (4000 Ft. Min. Runway)

LINE 14N – NEAREST COMMERCIAL AIRFIELD _____ (Name, Town, State)

LINE 14O – TYPE OF EQUIPMENT _____ (M1 Abrams, AH64, 30KW, Gen)

LINE 14P – AC SERIAL NUMBER _____ (Serial, Tail Number)

LINE 14Q – TYPE MISSION _____ (Training, Svc, Single Ship, Multi Ship)

LINE 14R – NAP OF THE EARTH _____ (Yes or No)

LINE 14S – FLIGHT RULES _____ (VFR/IFR)

WORKSHEET FOR TELEPHONIC NOTIFICATION OF AVIATION ACCIDENT / INCIDENT For use of this form, see AR 385-40: the proponent agency is OCSA			
<i>SHADED BLOCKS ARE FOR USASC USE ONLY</i>		A. ASMIS CASE NUMBER	
NOTE: ITEMS 24 AND 25 ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR CLASS C ACCIDENT		B. TIME & DATE OPERATIONS RECEIVED REPORT	
		a. Year	b. Month
		c. Day	d. Time (local)
1. POINT OF CONTACT FOR ACCIDENT INFORMATION		a. Name John Jones	
b. Duty <input type="checkbox"/> Commander <input type="checkbox"/> Safety Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)		c. Phone DSN: 913-555-2569 Number	
2. ACCIDENT CLASSIFICATION <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C	3. TIME & DATE OF ACCIDENT a. Year 98 b. Month Jun c. Day 15 d. Time (local)		4. AIRCRAFT SERIAL NUMBER
6. PERIOD OF DAY <input type="checkbox"/> Dawn <input type="checkbox"/> Day <input type="checkbox"/> Day <input type="checkbox"/> Night		7. MISSION BEING PERFORMED a. Type (Training, Svc, etc.) Training	
9. NIGHT VISION DEVICE a. In Use <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No b. If Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ANVIS <input type="checkbox"/> FLIR <input type="checkbox"/> AN/PVS-5 <input type="checkbox"/> LLTV		8. NOE <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
12. MILITARY INSTALLATION NEAREST ACCIDENT SITE Camp Sherman, MO		10. UNIT OWNING AIRCRAFT 4-44 AV Bn, 21 AR Div	
13. EXACT ACCIDENT LOCATION VS15962847		11. MACOM IV Corps	
<i>CHECK "YES" or "NO" FOR QUESTIONS 13 THROUGH 17</i>		Yes No	
14. EXPLOSIVE/HAZARDOUS/SENSITIVE MATERIALS INVOLVED?		X	
15. IF YES TO #13, ARE THEY SECURE?			
16. ACCIDENT SITE SECURED IAW DA PAM385-40?		X	
17. HAS ACCIDENT SITE BEEN DISTURBED?		X	
18. IF YES TO #16, WERE PHOTOS, ETC. MADE BEFORE DISTURBING THE SCENE?			
19. FLIGHT DATA RECORDER INSTALLED?		X	
20. CLEARANCE WAS: <input type="checkbox"/> VFR <input type="checkbox"/> IFR		21. PERSONNEL INVOLVED a. No. of Personnel by Rank/Category 1 Officer 1 WO b. Total No. of Personnel 3 1 Enlisted 1 Army Civilian 1 Non-Army Civilian	
22. INJURIES (Enter # of each) _____ Fatalities _____ Non-Fatal Injuries		<i>As soon as possible, the following Additional information is required On all injured personnel; name, Personnel classification, degree of Injury and SSAN.</i>	
23. ACCIDENT SYNOPSIS (What Happened) While on a training mission, the flight developed mechanical problems and made an emergency landing in the field located SW of the intersection of US Hwy 88 and US Hwy 11. It was a hard landing and damage to the aircraft is expected to exceed \$10,000. No one was injured. Specific cause of mechanical failure has not been determined.			
24. NEWS MEDIA AWARE OF ACCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		25. NEAREST AIRFIELD a. Nearest that can handle C-12 (4,000 ft. min.) b. Nearest commercial airfield	
26. WHO WILL INVESTIGATE?		a. Installation Level Accident Investigation (IAI) Board Appointed <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No b. CAI Team Dispatched <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Team:	

DA FORM 7305-R, APR 94

Figure A001-1. DA Form 7305-R, APR 94

WORKSHEET FOR TELEPHONIC NOTIFICATION OF GROUND ACCIDENT For use of this form, see AR 385-40: the proponent agency is OCSA							
Immediately notify USASC telephonically of all Class A and B accidents IAW AR 385-40, chapter 3. Phone numbers are: Commercial (205) 255-2660/4273/3410 or DSN 558-2660/4273/3410							
SHADED BLOCKS ARE FOR USASC USE ONLY		A. ASMIS CASE NUMBER		B. TIME & DATE OPERATIONS RECEIVED REPORT			
				a. Year	b. Month	c. Day	d. Time (local)
1. POINT OF CONTACT FOR ACCIDENT INFORMATION		a. Name John Jones					
b. Duty <input type="checkbox"/> Commander <input type="checkbox"/> Safety Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)		c. Phone Number		DSN:		Commercial:	
2. ACCIDENT CLASSIFICATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B		3. TIME & DATE OF ACCIDENT a. Year 98 b. Month May c. Day 10 d. Time (local)		4. PERIOD OF DAY <input type="checkbox"/> Day <input type="checkbox"/> Night		5. ON/OFF DUTY <input type="checkbox"/> On-Duty <input type="checkbox"/> Off-Duty	
6. TYPE OF EQUIPMENT/MATERIAL INVOLVED		7. UNIT 3-33 IN Bn, 21 AR Div		8. MACOM IV Corps		9. NIGHT VISION DEVICE IN USE <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
10. EXACT ACCIDENT LOCATION Intersection of US Hwy 88 and US Hwy 11							
11. ON-POST/OFF-POST? <input type="checkbox"/> On-post <input type="checkbox"/> Off-post		12. MILITARY INSTALLATION NEAREST ACCIDENT SITE Camp Sherman, MO					
CHECK "YES" or "NO" FOR QUESTIONS 13 THROUGH 17				Yes	No		
13. EXPLOSIVE/HAZARDOUS/SENSITIVE MATERIALS INVOLVED?					X		
14. IF YES TO #13, ARE THEY SECURE?					X		
15. ACCIDENT SITE SECURED IAW DA PAM385-40?					X		
16. HAS ACCIDENT SITE BEEN DISTURBED?					X		
17. IF YES TO #16, WERE PHOTOS, ETC. MADE BEFORE DISTURBING THE SCENE?					X		
				19. PERSONNEL INVOLVED		a. No. of Personnel by Rank/Category _____ 1 Officer _____ WO _____ Enlisted _____ Army Civilian _____ Non-Army Civilian	
				b. Total No. of Personnel		1	
18. WEATHER CONDITIONS Raining				20. INJURIES (Enter # of each) _____ 1 Fatalities _____ Non-Fatal Injuries		As soon as possible, the following Additional information is required On all injured personnel; name, Personnel classification, degree of Injury and SSAN.	
21. ACCIDENT SYNOPSIS (What Happened) William Smith crashed his automobile into a traffic light at the intersection of US Hwy 88 and US Hwy 11. Cause of accident has not been determined.							
22. NEWS MEDIA AWARE OF ACCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		23. NEAREST AIRFIELD a. Nearest that can handle C-12 (4 ,000 ft. min.)		b. Nearest commercial airfield			
24. WHO WILL INVESTIGATE?		a. Installation Level Accident Investigation (IAI) Board Appointed <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		b. CAI Team Dispatched <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Team:	

DA FORM 7306-R, APR 94

Figure A001-2. DA Form 7306-R, APR 94

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: ACKNOWLEDGE MESSAGE [AKNLDG]

REPORT NUMBER: A005 {USMTF # F541}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use (1) to acknowledge receipt of message and indicate planned or accomplished action or (2) to validate intelligence collection requirements. Transmittal of the message implies understanding of the received message. Reference: FM 11-1.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – ACKNOWLEDGE _____ (Report Type)
- LINE 4 – ORIGINATOR _____ (Originator of Report
Acknowledged)
- LINE 5 – SERIAL _____ (Serial Number or DTG of
Report Acknowledged)
- LINE 6 – RESPONSE _____ (Response to Report
Acknowledged
ACKNOWLEDGE, WILCO)
- LINE 7 – VALIDATION STATUS _____ (Response to Intelligence
Collection Requirement:
VALID, NONVALID, VALID
WITH CHANGE)
- LINE 8 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 9 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: AIR DEFENSE COMMAND MESSAGE [AIRDEFCON]

REPORT NUMBER: A010 {USMTF # E710}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use (1) to direct weapon system engagement for defense or air support and (2) to provide receipt of or compliance with commands. Reference: FM 44-100.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – COMMAND _____ (Command Action Directed)
- LINE 4 – TRACK _____ (Track Number)
- LINE 5 – POSITION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)
- LINE 6 – NO. TYPE _____ (Number and Type of Aircraft)
- LINE 7 – WEAPON _____ (Weapon Type)
- LINE 8 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 9 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: AIR MISSION REQUEST STATUS/TASKING [REQSTATASK]

REPORT NUMBER: A015 {USMTF # A661 }

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use (1) to inform the requesting component command whether a request has been approved or disapproved and (2) to inform the complying command that it will satisfy the request in the immediate air tasking, SAR, or airlift. Reference: FM 1-100. (See also Figure A015.)

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – REQUEST _____ (Request Number)

LINE 4 – COMMAND _____ (Requesting Command)

LINE 5 – STATUS _____ (Status of Request:
APPROVED or
DISAPPROVED)

** If status is DISAPPROVED, skip to Line 10.

LINE 6 – TASKED _____ (Command Tasked to Comply
With and Satisfy the Request)

LINE 7 – PRIORITY _____ (Revised Priority: 1, 1A through
1Z; 2, 2A through 2Z; 3, 3A
Through 3Z; 4, 4A through 4Z)

LINE 8 – MISSION _____ (Type of Mission: CAS, EW,
RECONNAISSANCE, and so
on)

LINE 9 – START _____ (DTG Time That Aircraft Are to
Arrive on Mission Location)

LINE 10 – NO. TYPE _____ (Number and Type Aircraft)

LINE 11 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 12 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

SAMPLE TACAIR Briefing Form (9 Line)

(Omit data not required. Do not transmit line number. Units of measure are standard unless otherwise specified.
*Denotes minimum essential information in limited communications. Bold denotes readback items when requested.)

Terminal controller. _____, this is _____.
(Aircraft Call Sign) (Terminal Controller)

Line 1 - ***IP/BP**: _____

Line 2 - ***Heading**: _____ (Magnetic).
(IP/BP to Target)

Offset: _____ (Left/Right).

Line 3 - ***Distance**: _____
(IP-to-target in nautical miles/ BP-to-target in meters)

Line 4 - ***Target Elevation**: _____ (in feet MSL).

Line 5 - ***Target Description**: _____

Line 6 - ***Target Location**: _____
(Latitude/Longitude or Grid Coordinates or Offsets or Visual)

Line 7 - Type Mark: _____ Code: _____
(Laser, WP, IR, Beacon) (Actual Code)

Line 8 - ***Location of Friendlies**: _____

Position Marked by: _____

Line 9 - Egress: _____

In the event of a beacon request, insert beacon bombing chart line numbers below.

Remarks (As Appropriate): _____
(Threats, reactions, danger close, attack clearances, SEAD, abort codes, hazards)

NOTE: For AC-130 employment, lines 5, 6, and 8 are mandatory briefing items. Remarks should also include detailed threat description, marking method of friendly locations (including magnetic bearing and distance in meters from the friendly position to the target, if available). Identifiable ground features, danger close acceptance.

Time on Target (TOT): _____

Or

Time to Target (TTT): Standby _____ plus _____ Hack.

Figure A015. Sample TACAIR Briefing Form (9 Line)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: AIR SUPPORT REQUEST [AIRSUPREQ]

REPORT NUMBER: A020 {USMTF # D670}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to request preplanned and immediate close-air support, interdiction, reconnaissance, surveillance, escort, helicopter airlift, and other aircraft missions. For expedient hard copy or voice request use DD Form 1972 (Revised) 15 NOV 1994 (see Figure A020) or Sample TACAIR Briefing Form (see Figure A015).

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Request)
- LINE 3 – EXER _____ (Exercise ID)
- LINE 4 – OPER _____ (Operation ID Data)
- LINE 5 – MSGID _____ (AIRSUPREQ)
- LINE 6 – REF _____ (Reference)
- LINE 7 – AMPM _____ (Amplification)
- LINE 8 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 9 – CANX _____ (Message Cancellation With
New Information Provided)
- LINE 10 – PERID _____ (Effective DTG of Requested
Mission)
- LINE 11 – REQUEST _____ (Air Mission Request
Information)
- LINE 12 – MSNLOC _____ (Air Mission Location
Information)
- LINE 13 – CONTROL _____ (Air Mission Control Agency
Information)
- LINE 14 – GNDFRNF _____ (Ground Location Information
of Friendly Troops)
- LINE 15 – TGTDESC _____ (Target Description
Information)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: AIR SUPPORT REQUEST [AIRSUPREQ] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: A020 {USMTF # D670}

LINE 16 – GUIDED _____ (Laser Guided Weapons Information)

LINE 17 – BEACON _____ (Beacon Description)

LINE 18 – SHIPTGT _____ (Ship Target Information)

LINE 19 – SHIPPOS _____ (Ship Position and Movement Data)

LINE 20 – MOVAA _____ (Movement and Antiair Warfare Axis Information)

LINE 21 – FACSCD _____ (Forward Air Controller Aircraft Schedule)

LINE 22 – EWDATA _____ (Electronic Warfare Information)

LINE 23 – CHAFE _____ (Chafe Mission Information)

LINE 24 – RECDATA _____ (Reconnaissance Mission Information)

LINE 25 – DELADDR _____ (Delivery Address)

LINE 26 – REPORT _____ (Report Requirements)

LINE 27 – AIRDROP _____ (Drop Zone Data)

LINE 28 – ROUTE _____ (Aircraft Route Data)

LINE 29 – REFUELD _____ (Air-to-Air Refueling Data)

LINE 30 – REFUEL _____ (Air-to-Air Refueling)

LINE 31 – ESCDATA _____ (Escort Mission Data)

LINE 32 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

JOINT TACTICAL AIR STRIKE REQUEST			See Joint Pub 3-09.3 for preparation instructions.		
SECTION I - MISSION REQUEST				DATE	
1. UNIT CALLED W7T35		THIS IS V3B21		REQUEST NUMBER	
				SENT TIME BY	
2. PREPLANNED: <input type="checkbox"/> A		PRECEDENCE _____		<input type="checkbox"/> B PRIORITY _____	
IMMEDIATE: <input type="checkbox"/> C		PRIORITY 3		RECEIVED TIME BY	
3. <input type="checkbox"/> A PERS IN OPEN _____		<input type="checkbox"/> B PERS DUG IN _____		<input type="checkbox"/> C WPNS/MGT/RR/AT _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> E AAA ADA _____		<input type="checkbox"/> F RKT'S MISSILE _____		<input type="checkbox"/> G ARMOR _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> I BLDGS _____		<input type="checkbox"/> J BRIDGES 1		<input type="checkbox"/> K PILLBOX, BUNKERS _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> M CENTER (CP, COM) _____		<input type="checkbox"/> N AREA _____		<input type="checkbox"/> O ROUTE _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q REMARKS _____				<input type="checkbox"/> D MORTARS, ARTY _____	
				<input type="checkbox"/> H VEHICLES _____	
				<input type="checkbox"/> L SUPPLIES, EQUIP _____	
				<input type="checkbox"/> P MOVING N E S W _____	
4. TARGET LOCATION IS					
<input type="checkbox"/> A UW35847211		<input type="checkbox"/> B _____		<input type="checkbox"/> C _____	
(COORDINATES)		(COORDINATES)		(COORDINATES)	
<input type="checkbox"/> E TGT ELEV _____		<input type="checkbox"/> F SHEET NO. _____		<input type="checkbox"/> G SERIES _____	
				<input type="checkbox"/> H CHART NO. _____	
5. TARGET TIME / DATE					
<input type="checkbox"/> A ASAP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X		<input type="checkbox"/> B NLT _____		<input type="checkbox"/> C AT _____	
				<input type="checkbox"/> D TO _____	
6. DESIRED ORD/ RESULTS					
<input type="checkbox"/> B DESTROY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X		<input type="checkbox"/> C NEUTRALIZE _____		<input type="checkbox"/> D HARASS/INTERDICT _____	
				<input type="checkbox"/> A ORDNANCE _____	
7. FINAL CONTROL					
<input type="checkbox"/> A FAC/RABFAC F&C		<input type="checkbox"/> B CALL SIGN V3B21		<input type="checkbox"/> C FREQ _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> D CONT PT 900 ft					
8. REMARKS					
1. IP _____		2. HDNG _____ MAG _____ OFFSET: L/R _____		9. EGRESS _____	
3. DISTANCE _____		4. TGT ELEVATION _____		10. BCN-TGT _____ MAG _____ BCN GRID <u> </u>	
5. TGT DESCRIPTION _____		6. TGT LOCATION _____		11. BCN-TGT _____ METERS _____ TGT GRID <u> </u>	
7. MARK TYPE _____ CODE _____		8. FRIENDLIES _____		12. BCN ELEVATION _____	
SECTION II - COORDINATION					
9. NGF _____		10. ARTY _____		11. AID/G-2/G-3 _____	
12. REQUEST <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED <input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED		13. BY _____		14. REASON FOR DISAPPROVAL _____	
15. AIRSPACE COORDINATION AREA <input type="checkbox"/> A IS NOT IN EFFECT <input type="checkbox"/> B NUMBER _____			16. IS IN EFFECT <input type="checkbox"/> A (FROM TIME) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> B (TO TIME) _____		
17. LOCATION <input type="checkbox"/> A _____ <input type="checkbox"/> B _____		18. WIDTH (METERS) _____		19. ALTITUDE/VERTEX <input type="checkbox"/> A _____ <input type="checkbox"/> B _____ (MAXIMUM/VERTEX) MINIMUM	
SECTION III - MISSION DATA					
20. MISSION NUMBER _____		21. CALL SIGN _____		22. NO. AND TYPE AIRCRAFT _____	
24. EST/ACT TAKEOFF _____		25. EST TOT _____		26. CONT PT(COORDS) _____	
28. FAC/FAC(A)/TAC(A)/CALL SIGN FREQ _____		29. AIRSPACE COORDINATION AREA _____		30. TGT DESCRIPTION _____	
				*31. TGT COORD/ELEV _____	
32. BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (BDA) REPORT (USMTF INFLTREP)					
LINE 1 / CALL SIGN _____		LINE 4 / LOCATION _____			
LINE 2 / MSN NUMBER _____		LINE 5 / TOT _____			
LINE 3 / REQ NUMBER _____		LINE 6 / RESULTS _____			
		REMARKS _____			
* TRANSMIT AS APPROPRIATE.					

DD FORM 1972 (REVISED) 15 NOV 1994. Supersedes DD Form 1972, Apr 1975.

Figure A020. DD Form 1972, Joint Tactical Air Strike Request

TITLE: AIRSPACE CONTROL MEANS REQUEST [ACMREQ]

REPORT NUMBER: A025 {USMTF # F658}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to request that a specific airspace control means be specified in a future airspace control order. Reference: FM 100-103.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – REQUESTING UNIT _____ (Name of Unit or Agency Requesting Airspace)

LINE 4 – TYPE _____ (Type of Airspace)

LINE 5 – AIRSPACE _____ (Name of Airspace)

LINE 6 – PURPOSE _____ (Purpose of Special Use Airspace)

LINE 7 – TRANSIT _____ (Transit Instructions)

LINE 8 – FROM _____ (DTG to be Established)

LINE 9 – UNTIL _____ (DTG to be Disestablished)

LINE 10 – AREA _____ (Description of the Area to be Defined (Boundary or Circle))

LINE 11 – COORDINATES _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 12 – WIDTH/RADIUS _____ (Width or Radius)

LINE 13 – LOWER _____ (Lower Altitude of Designated Area to Nearest 100 Feet or Ground Level)

LINE 14 – UPPER _____ (Upper Altitude of Designated Area to Nearest 100 Feet)

LINE 15 – CONTACT _____ (Call Sign of Control Agency)

LINE 16 – PRIMARY _____ (Primary Frequency or Frequency Designator)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: AIRSPACE CONTROL MEANS REQUEST [ACMREQ] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: A025 {USMTF # F658}

LINE 17 – SECONDARY _____ (Secondary Frequency or
Frequency Designator)

LINE 18 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 19 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: AIRSPACE CONTROL ORDER [ACO]
REPORT NUMBER: A030 {USMTF # F756}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide specific detailed orders for airspace management from a higher command to subordinate units. Reference: FM 100-103-2.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – AIRSPACE _____ (Type of Airspace)
- LINE 4 – NUMBER _____ (Name or Serial Number of Area)
- LINE 5 – FROM _____ (DTG Area to be Established)
- LINE 6 – UNTIL _____ (DTG Area to be Disestablished)
- LINE 7 – ACTION _____ (Type Action: ESTABLISH or CANCEL)
- LINE 8 – SERIAL NUMBER _____ (ACO Serial Number)
- LINE 9 – AREA _____ (Description of the Area to be Defined (Boundary or Circle))
- LINE 10 – COORDINATES _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 11 – WIDTH/RADIUS _____ (Width or Radius)
- LINE 12 – LOWER _____ (Lower Altitude of Designated Area to Nearest 100 Feet or Ground Level)
- LINE 13 – UPPER _____ (Upper Altitude of Designated Area to Nearest 100 Feet)
- LINE 14 – CONTACT _____ (Call Sign of Control Agency)
- LINE 15 – PRIMARY _____ (Primary Frequency or Frequency Designator)
- LINE 16 – SECONDARY _____ (Secondary Frequency or Frequency Designator)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: AIRSPACE CONTROL ORDER [ACO] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: A030 {USMTF # F756}

LINE 17 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 18 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: AMMUNITION FIRE UNIT-AMMUNITION STATUS [AFU.AMS]
REPORT NUMBER: A035 {USMTF # B230}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report ammunition status periodically or when requested.
Reference: FM 6-20-30 and FM 6-20-40.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – PLAN _____ (Fire Plan Designation)
- LINE 4 – AMMO _____ (Projectile Type and Quantity)
- LINE 5 – AMMO _____ (Projectile Type and Quantity)
- LINE 6 – AMMO _____ (Projectile Type and Quantity)
- LINE 7 – AMMO _____ (Projectile Type and Quantity)
- LINE 8 – AMMO _____ (Projectile Type and Quantity)
- LINE 9 – AMMO _____ (Projectile Type and Quantity)
- LINE 10 – AMMO _____ (Propellant Type and Quantity)
- LINE 11 – AMMO _____ (Propellant Type and Quantity)
- LINE 12 – AMMO _____ (Propellant Type and Quantity)
- LINE 13 – AMMO _____ (Propellant Type and Quantity)
- LINE 14 – AMMO _____ (Propellant Type and Quantity)
- LINE 15 – AMMO _____ (Propellant Type and Quantity)
- LINE 16 – AMMO _____ (Propellant Type and Quantity)
- LINE 17 – FUZE _____ (Fuze Type and Quantity)
- LINE 18 – FUZE _____ (Fuze Type and Quantity)
- LINE 19 – FUZE _____ (Fuze Type and Quantity)
- LINE 20 – FUZE _____ (Fuze Type and Quantity)
- LINE 21 – FUZE _____ (Fuze Type and Quantity)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: AMMUNITION FIRE UNIT-AMMUNITION STATUS [AFU.AMS] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: A035 {USMTF # B230}

LINE 22 – WARHEAD _____ (Warhead Mark Number,
Nuclear Weapon Model Y
Number)

LINE 23 – NUCLEAR WEAPON QTY _____ (Nuclear Weapons Quantity)

LINE 24 – NUCLEAR WEAPON QTY _____ (Nuclear Weapons Quantity)

LINE 25 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 26 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: AMMUNITION FIRE UNIT-AMMUNITION SUPPLY RATE [AFU.ASR]
REPORT NUMBER: A040 {USMTF # F231}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use (1) to report the required supply rate, (2) to establish the controlled supply rate, and (3) to update the amount of expended ammunition in relation to the controlled supply rate. Reference: FM 6-20-30 and FM 6-20-40.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)
- LINE 4 – PLAN _____ (Fire Plan Designation)
- LINE 5 – WEAPON _____ (Surface-to-Surface Weapon
Type)
- LINE 6 – REQUIRED _____ (Projectile Type and Required
Supply Rate)
- LINE 7 – REQUIRED _____ (Projectile Type and Required
Supply Rate)
- LINE 8 – REQUIRED _____ (Projectile Type and Required
Supply Rate)
- LINE 9 – REQUIRED _____ (Projectile Type and Required
Supply Rate)
- LINE 10 – REQUIRED _____ (Projectile Type and Required
Supply Rate)
- LINE 11 – REQUIRED _____ (Projectile Type and Required
Supply Rate)
- LINE 12 – CONTROLLED _____ (Projectile Type and Controlled
Supply Rate)
- LINE 13 – CONTROLLED _____ (Projectile Type and Controlled
Supply Rate)
- LINE 14 – CONTROLLED _____ (Projectile Type and Controlled
Supply Rate)
- LINE 15 – CONTROLLED _____ (Projectile Type and Controlled
Supply Rate)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

**TITLE: AMMUNITION FIRE UNIT-AMMUNITION SUPPLY RATE [AFU.ASR]
(CONTINUED)**

REPORT NUMBER: A040 {USMTF # F231}

LINE 16 – CONTROLLED _____ (Projectile Type and Controlled Supply Rate)

LINE 17 – CONTROLLED _____ (Projectile Type and Controlled Supply Rate)

LINE 18 – EXPENDED _____ (Projectile Type and Ammunition Expended)

LINE 19 – EXPENDED _____ (Projectile Type and Ammunition Expended)

LINE 20 – EXPENDED _____ (Projectile Type and Ammunition Expended)

LINE 21 – EXPENDED _____ (Projectile Type and Ammunition Expended)

LINE 22 – EXPENDED _____ (Projectile Type and Ammunition Expended)

LINE 23 – EXPENDED _____ (Projectile Type and Ammunition Expended)

LINE 24 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 25 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: AMMUNITION FIRE UNIT-DEPLOYMENT COMMAND [AFU.DCMD]
REPORT NUMBER: A045 {USMTF # A261 }

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to exchange battalion/regiment missions and assignments and changes thereto, preplanned fire position areas, and movement orders for battalion/regiment or fire units. Reference: FM 6-20-30 and FM 6-20-40.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)

LINE 4 – PLAN _____ (Fire Plan Designation)

LINE 5 – WEAPON _____ (Surface-to-Surface Weapon
Type)

LINE 6 – MISSION _____ (Mission of the Fire Unit)

LINE 7 – ZOR _____ (Zone of Responsibility of the
Fire Unit)

LINE 8 – TIME OF MISSION _____ (DTG the Mission Assignment
is Effective)

LINE 9 – TIME MISSION ENDS _____ (DTG the Mission
Assignment End)

LINE 10 – SUPPORT DESIGNATOR _____ (Use When the Mission
Assigned in Line 6 is DS, GS,
or GSR. Enter the
Battery/Company Designator (if
Appropriate) Followed by the
Battalion Designator; Followed
by the Brigade/Division
Designator of the Supported
Unit; Followed by the
Designator of the Corps or
Echelon Above Corps Being
Supported)

LINE 11 – UTM GZ _____ (Enter the UTM Grid Zone and
100-KM Square Identification)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

**TITLE: AMMUNITION FIRE UNIT-DEPLOYMENT COMMAND [AFU.DCMD]
(CONTINUED)**

REPORT NUMBER: A045 {USMTF # A261}

- LINE 12 – 21 UTM _____ (Number of the Point
Followed by the UTM 1-Meter
Easting and Northing of Each
Point Used to Delineate the
Battery Position Area)
- LINE 13 – AZ OF FIRE _____ (For FA Units, Enter the
Azimuth of Fire of the Unit in
Line 2. Not Used for (NSF)
Units)
- LINE 14 – DTG MVT OF FIRE UNIT _____ (DTG and Time Zone
Movement the Fire Unit in Line
2 Will Begin)
- LINE 15 – DTG MVT COMPLETE _____ (DTG and Time Zone the
Fire Unit in Line 2 is to
Close (Complete Movement)
Into the New Position Area)
- LINE 16 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 17 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: AMMUNITION FIRE UNIT-FIRE STATUS [AFU.FUS]
REPORT NUMBER: A050 {USMTF # B220}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide information on the friendly fire unit situation for making tactical fire direction decisions. Reference: FM 6-20-30 and FM 6-20-40.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)

LINE 4 – PLAN _____ (Fire Plan Designation)

LINE 5 – STATUS _____ (Fire Unit Status)

LINE 6 – RETURN _____ (Expected DTG Return to
Operation)

LINE 7 – WEAPONS _____ (Number of Weapons, Surface-
to-Surface Weapon Type)

LINE 8 – MODEL NO. _____ (Artillery Weapon Model
Number)

LINE 9 – RESPONSE _____ (Unit Response DTG in
Minutes)

LINE 10 – ZONE _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM
Square)

LINE 11 – GRID _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)

LINE 12 – AZIMUTH _____ (Azimuth of Fire in Mils)

LINE 13 – MIN _____ (Minimum Range in Meters)

LINE 14 – MAX _____ (Munitions Range Limitation
Designator and Maximum
Range in Meters)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: AMMUNITION FIRE UNIT-FIRE STATUS [AFU.FUS] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: A050 {USMTF # B220}

LINE 15 – MAX _____ (Munitions Range Limitation
Designator and Maximum
Range in Meters)

LINE 16 – MAX _____ (Munitions Range Limitation
Designator and Maximum
Range in Meters)

LINE 17 – MAX _____ (Munitions Range Limitation
Designator and Maximum
Range in Meters)

LINE 18 – MAX _____ (Munitions Range Limitation
Designator and Maximum
Range in Meters)

LINE 19 – MAX _____ (Munitions Range Limitation
Designator and Maximum
Range in Meters)

LINE 20 – MAX _____ (Munitions Range Limitation
Designator and Maximum
Range in Meters)

LINE 21 – MAX RATE _____ (Maximum Rate of Fire in
Rounds per Weapon per
Minute)

LINE 22 – SUSTAIN _____ (Sustained Rate of Fire in
Rounds per Weapon per
Minute)

LINE 23 – AUTHORIZED _____ (Fire Unit Authorized
Ammunition Indicator)

LINE 24 – AUTHORIZED _____ (Fire Unit Authorized
Ammunition Indicator)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: AMMUNITION FIRE UNIT-FIRE STATUS [AFU.FUS] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: A050 {USMTF # B220}

LINE 25 – LEFT LIMIT _____ (Azimuth of Left Traverse Limit in Mils)

LINE 26 – RIGHT LIMIT _____ (Azimuth of Right Traverse Limit in Mils)

LINE 27 – MISSION _____ (Fire Unit Mission)

LINE 28 – ZONE OF FIRE _____ (Zone of Fire (Responsibility))

LINE 29 – SUPPORTING _____ (Battery/Company, Battalion/Regiment, and Regiment/Brigade/Division Designators/Corps or Echelon Above Corps)

LINE 30 – REINFORCING _____ (Battalion/Regiment and Regiment/Brigade/Division Designators)

LINE 31 – EXPOSURE _____ (Nuclear Radiation Exposure Status)

LINE 32 – NVC _____ (Nuclear Vulnerability Category)

LINE 33 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

**Repeat lines 1 through 33 if required. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 1 through 33; second iteration, 1a through 33a, and so on.

LINE 34 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: AMMUNITION FIRE UNIT-FIRING SITE DATA [AFU.FSD]

REPORT NUMBER: A055 {USMTF # B280}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to establish and exchange dispersed firing site data for individual cannon, rocket, or missile weapons for the purpose of making tactical fire direction decisions.

Reference: FM 6-20-30 and FM 6-20-40.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)
- LINE 4 – PLAN _____ (Fire Plan Designation)
- LINE 5 – ZONE _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM
Square)
- LINE 6 – POSITION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)
- LINE 7 – UTM _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting, UTM
1-Meter Northing, and Altitude
in Meters)
- LINE 8 – RESPONSE _____ (Firing Site Response Time)
- LINE 9 – HE _____ (Number of High-Explosive
Warheads)
- LINE 10 – ICM _____ (Number of Dual Purpose ICM
Warheads)
- LINE 11 – MISSILE ASSEMBLIES _____ (Number of Main Missile
Assemblies)
- LINE 12 – POSTURE _____ (Firing Site Response Posture)
- LINE 13 – STATUS _____ (Fire Unit Status)
- LINE 14 – RETURN TO OPERATION _____ (Expected Time, Return to
Operation)
- LINE 15 – RADIATION STATUS _____ (Nuclear Radiation Exposure
Status)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: AMMUNITION FIRE UNIT-FIRING SITE DATA [AFU.FSD] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: A055 {USMTF # B280}

LINE 16 – NVC _____ (Nuclear Vulnerability Category)

LINE 17 – WARHEAD UPLOADED _____ (Warhead Type on Launcher)

LINE 18 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

**Repeat lines 5 through 18 up to four iterations if required. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration, 5 through 18; second iteration, 19 through 32; third iteration, 33 through 46; and so on.

LINE 19 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: AMMUNITION FIRE UNIT-MISSION FIRED REPORT [AFU.MFR]

REPORT NUMBER: A060 {USMTF # C241 }

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide target information, ammunition expenditure, and target disposition following engagement of a target. Reference: FM 6-20-30, FM 6-20-40, and FM 6-71.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – TARGET NO. _____ (Fire Support Target Number)
- LINE 4 – ZONE _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM Square)
- LINE 5 – GRID _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 6 – TARGET ELEMENTS _____ (Number of Target Elements)
- LINE 7 – TARGET TYPE _____ (Target Type, Subtype, and Degree of Personnel Protection)
- LINE 8 – RADIUS _____ (Target Radius in Meters)
- LINE 9 – LENGTH _____ (Target Length in Meters)
- LINE 10 – WIDTH _____ (Target Width in Meters)
- LINE 11 – ATTITUDE _____ (Attitude in Mils)
- LINE 12 – CREDIBILITY _____ (Target Acquisition Agency)
- LINE 13 – TRA _____ (Target Report Accuracy)
- LINE 14 – RELIABILITY _____ (Evaluation of Reliability)
- LINE 15 – NO. TEC _____ (Number of Target Element Casualties)
- LINE 16 – TARGET DISPOSITION _____ (Fire Support Target Disposition)
- LINE 17 – SHIP CALL SIGN _____ (Ship Call Sign(s))

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: AMMUNITION FIRE UNIT-MISSION FIRED REPORT [AFU.MFR] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: A060 {USMTF # C241}

LINE 18 – NO. RDS _____ (Number of Rounds Expended,
 Followed by Projectile Type,
 Followed by Fuze Type)

LINE 19 – UNIT _____ (Section, Platoon, and Battery/
 Company, Battalion/Regiment,
 and Regiment/Brigade/Division
 Designators)

LINE 20 – NO. RDS _____ (Number of Rounds Expended,
 Followed by Projectile Type,
 Followed by Fuze Type)

LINE 21 – UNIT _____ (Section, Platoon, and Battery/
 Company, Battalion/Regiment,
 and Regiment/Brigade/Division
 Designators)

LINE 22 – NO. RDS _____ (Number of Rounds Expended,
 Followed by Projectile Type,
 Followed by Fuze Type)

LINE 23 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
 Information Required for
 Clarification of Report)

LINE 24 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

**TITLE: ARTILLERY TARGET INTELLIGENCE-ARTILLERY TARGET REPORT
[ATLATRI]**

REPORT NUMBER: A070 {USMTF # C281}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to exchange artillery target information among fire support agencies.
Reference: FM 6-20-30 and FM 6-20-40.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)
- LINE 4 – TARGET NO. _____ (Fire Support Target Number)
- LINE 5 – EFFECTS _____ (Effects (Percent Damage)
Required)
- LINE 6 – ZONE _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM
Square)
- LINE 7 – GRID _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)
- LINE 8 – TARGET ELEMENTS _____ (Number of Target Elements)
- LINE 9 – TARGET _____ (Target Type and Subtype, and
Degree of Personnel Protection)
- LINE 10 – RADIUS _____ (Target Radius in Meters)
- LINE 11 – LENGTH _____ (Target Length in Meters)
- LINE 12 – WIDTH _____ (Target Width in Meters)
- LINE 13 – ATTITUDE _____ (Attitude in Mils)
- LINE 14 – CREDIBILITY _____ (Target Acquisition Agency)
- LINE 15 – TARGET ACCURACY _____ (Target Report Accuracy
in Meters)
- LINE 16 – RELIABILITY _____ (Evaluation of Reliability)
- LINE 17 – PERMANENCE _____ (Target Permanence)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: ARTILLERY TARGET INTELLIGENCE-ARTILLERY TARGET REPORT
[ATLATRI] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: A070 {USMTF # C281}

LINE 18 – TARGET STATUS _____ (Mission Fired Indicator or
Confirmed Target Indicator)

LINE 19 – NUCLEAR _____ (Target of Nuclear Interest
Indicator)

LINE 20 – MASK _____ (Personnel Clothing and Mask
Indicator)

LINE 21 – PROFICIENCY _____ (Enemy NBC Proficiency
Level)

LINE 22 – VEGETATION _____ (Target Vegetation)

LINE 23 – CASUALTIES _____ (Number of Target Element
Casualties)

LINE 24 – TGT DISPOSITION _____ (Fire Support Target
Disposition)

LINE 25 – CATEGORY _____ (Information Request Category)

LINE 26 – SRI _____ (Standing Request for Artillery
Target Information Number)

LINE 27 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 28 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

**TITLE: ARTILLERY TARGET INTELLIGENCE-TARGET CRITERIA [ATI.TCRIT]
REPORT NUMBER: A075 {USMTF # D281 }**

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to disseminate the commander's established targeting criteria.
Reference: FM 6-20-30 and FM 6-20-40.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)
- LINE 4 – REQUEST _____ (Request Number, Target
Criteria)
- LINE 5 – ZONE ONE _____ (Zone of Fire (Responsibility))
- LINE 6 – ZONE TWO _____ (Zone of Fire (Responsibility))
(OR)
- LINE 7 – GRID ZONE _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM
Square)
- LINE 8 – QUADRANGLE _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting and
UTM 1-Meter Northing)
- LINE 9 – UTM _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting and
UTM 1-Meter Northing)
- LINE 10 – WIDTH _____ (Search Zone Width in Meters)
(OR)
- LINE 11 – CIRCLE _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting and
UTM 1-Meter Northing)
- LINE 12 – RADIUS _____ (Circular Radius in Meters)
(OR)
- LINE 13 – FLOT DISTANCE _____ (Minimum Distance)
- LINE 14 – MAX _____ (Maximum Distance)
- LINE 15 – FORMAT _____ (Output Report Category)
- LINE 16 – TARGET TYPE _____ (Target Type and Subtype)

**Continued on next page.

**TITLE: ARTILLERY TARGET INTELLIGENCE-TARGET CRITERIA [ATLTCRIT]
(CONTINUED)**

REPORT NUMBER: A075 {USMTF # D281}

- LINE 17 – PROTECTION _____ (Degree of Personnel Protection)
- LINE 18 – PERMANENCE _____ (Target Permanence)
- LINE 19 – LOWER STRENGTH _____ (Lower Strength Limit)
- LINE 20 – UPPER STRENGTH _____ (Upper Strength Limit)
- LINE 21 – LOWER SIZE _____ (Lower Length Limit in Meters)
- LINE 22 – LOWER WIDTH _____ (Lower Width Limit in Meters)
- LINE 23 – UPPER SIZE _____ (Upper Length Limit in Meters)
- LINE 24 – UPPER WIDTH _____ (Upper Width Limit in Meters)
- LINE 25 – ACCURACY _____ (Target Report Accuracy in Meters)
- LINE 26 – RELIABILITY _____ (Evaluation of Reliability)
- LINE 27 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 28 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: ASSET/MULTIPLE ASSET STATUS REPORT [ASTSTATREP]
REPORT NUMBER: A080

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to convey the status of the unit's intelligence collectors. Send every four hours or upon loss to enemy or loss of contact with an asset. Send over the O&I net with **PRIORITY** precedence. Reference: FM 34-3.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – T/O _____ (Task Organization of
Intelligence Collectors)
- LINE 4 – COLLECTOR _____ (Collector by Team/System;
Collectors by Type and
Team/System)
- LINE 5 – GRID _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator or NO
CHANGE)
- LINE 6 – ACTIVITY _____ (Brief Summary of Activity)
- LINE 7 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 8 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: AVIATION (ARMY ROTARY WING) MISSION/SUPPORT REQUEST [AVIAREQ]
REPORT NUMBER: A085

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to request Army aviation units for support. Send from subordinate units to division/corps aviation cell at the main command post. Reference: FM 1-100 and FM 1-114.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – ASSETS _____ (Assets Required)

EXAMPLE: Three (3) CH-47s

LINE 4 – PURPOSE _____ (Purpose)

EXAMPLE: Emergency Logistical Resupply of Class IV at BP 53

LINE 5 – PRIORITY _____ (Priority)

LINE 6 – DTG and GRID of PZ _____ (DTG and Location of Pickup Zone, include marking system, frequency and call sign of unit at the PZ)

LINE 7 – DTG and GRID of LZ _____ (DTG and Location of Loading Zone, include marking system, frequency and call sign of unit at the LZ)

LINE 8 – A2C2 _____ (A2C2 Route and Information (Ingress/Egress Route))

LINE 9 – ENEMY ADA _____ (Probability of Enemy ADA)

LINE 10 – TARGET _____ (Target Location and Information for Planning)

LINE 11 – LOAD _____ (Estimated Load Requirements (Slings/Type of Ammunition))

LINE 12 – POC _____ (POC of Requesting Unit for Coordination)

LINE 13 – POC AT PZ/LD _____ (POC at Pickup Zone or LD)

LINE 14 – POC AT LZ _____ (Unit Requesting POC at LZ)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

**TITLE: AVIATION (ARMY ROTARY WING) MISSION/SUPPORT REQUEST [AVIAREQ]
(CONTINUED)**

REPORT NUMBER: A085

LINE 15 – FARP _____ (Suggested FARP Locations
Within Supported Area)

LINE 16 – REMARKS _____ (Remarks with Safety Risk
Assessment)

LINE 17 – WEATHER _____ (Aviation Weather Forecast
Within Supported Areas)

LINE 18 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 19 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: BASIC WIND DATA MESSAGE [BWD]
REPORT NUMBER: B001 {USMTF # C508}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report wind direction and speed in 2,000 meter increments from the surface of the earth to an altitude of 30,000 meters. Reference: FM 34-81.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – TIME OF MEASUREMENT _____ (DTG of Measurement)
- LINE 4 – AREA _____ (Area of Validity)
- LINE 5 – LAYER MIKE _____ (Layer Indicator, Downwind Direction in Degrees True, and Wind Speed in Kilometers per Hour or Knots)
- LINE 6 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 7 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT REPORT [BDAREP]

REPORT NUMBER: B005 {USMTF # C104}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide a timely and accurate estimate of damage resulting from the application of military force, either lethal or non-lethal, against a predetermined objective. Reference: FM 9-43-1.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – NAME _____ (Target or Installation Name)

LINE 4 – COUNTRY CODE _____ (Two-Letter Country Code)

LINE 5 – BEN _____ (Basic Encyclopedia Number, NA or UNKNOWN)

LINE 6 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 7 – TM REF _____ (Target Material Reference)

LINE 8 – PAGE NO. _____ (Page or Sheet Number)

LINE 9 – COLLECTION DATE/TIME _____ (IMINT Collection DTG)

LINE 10 – TYPE _____ (Type of IMINT)

LINE 11 – QUALITY _____ (Image Quality – GOOD/FAIR/POOR)

LINE 12 – ANGLE _____ (Viewing Angle – VERTICAL or OBLIQUE)

LINE 13 – TOT _____ (Time Over Target for Attack DTG)

LINE 14 – DELIVERY SYSTEM _____ (Number and Type of Delivery System)

LINE 15 – WEAPONS _____ (Number and Type of Weapons and Fusing)

LINE 16 – AIM POINT NAME _____ (Name or Description of Target Element)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT REPORT [BDAREP] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: B005 {USMTF # C104}

LINE 17 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)

**Repeat lines 13 through 17 for multiple missions or sets of mission data. Assign sequential lines to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 13 through 17; second iteration 13a through 17a; third iteration 13b through 17b; and so on.

LINE 18 – BDA ANALYSIS _____ (Narrative of Target Damage
and Munitions Effects to
Include: Element Name, Grid
Reference, Physical Damage,
Confidence Level, and Whether
Reattack is Required)

LINE 19 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 20 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: BED AVAILABILITY AND ELEMENT STATUS [BEDAVAIL]

REPORT NUMBER: B010 {USMTF # B913}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report bed availability and medical treatment element (MTE) status when MEDSITREP record message is not or can not be used. Reference: FM 8-10-5.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – ELEMENT _____ (Name or Designator of the Reporting Element)

LINE 4 – TOTAL OPERATIONAL _____ (Total Number of Beds That Are Operational)

LINE 5 – MEDICAL OPERATIONAL _____ (Number of Medical (MM) Beds Operational)

LINE 6 – PSYCHIATRIC OPERATIONAL _____ (Number of Psychiatric (MP) Beds Operational)

LINE 7 – GENERAL OPERATIONAL _____ (Number of General Surgeries (SS) Beds Operational)

LINE 8 – ORTHOPEDIC OPERATIONAL _____ (Number of Orthopedic (SO) Beds Operational)

LINE 9 – BURN OPERATIONAL _____ (Number of Burn (SB) Beds Operational)

LINE 10 – SPINAL CORD OPERATIONAL _____ (Number of Spinal Cord (SC) Injury Beds Operational)

LINE 11 – OB/GYN OPERATIONAL _____ (Number of OB/GYN (SG) Beds Operational)

LINE 12 – PEDIATRIC OPERATIONAL _____ (Number of Pediatric (MC) Beds Operational)

LINE 13 – NEURO OPERATIONAL _____ (Number of Neurosurgery (SSN) Beds Operational)

LINE 14 – ORAL OPERATIONAL _____ (Number of Oral/Maxillofacial (SSM) Operational)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: BED AVAILABILITY AND ELEMENT STATUS [BEDAVAIL] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: B010 {USMTF # B913}

LINE 15 – OPHTHALMOLOGY OPERATIONAL _____ (Number of Ophthalmology (SSO) Beds Operational)

LINE 16 – THORACIC OPERATIONAL _____ (Number of Thoracic Surgery (SSC) Beds Operational)

**Use lines 13 through 16 to report the number of operational beds in selected surgical sub-specialties. Include these numbers in line 6.

LINE 17 – AVAILABLE TOTAL _____ (Total Number of Available Beds)

LINE 18 – AVAILABLE MEDICAL _____ (Number of Medical (MM) Beds Available)

LINE 19 – AVAILABLE PSYCHIATRIC _____ (Number of Psychiatric (MP) Beds Available)

LINE 20 – AVAILABLE GENERAL _____ (Number of General Surgery (SS) Beds Available)

LINE 21 – AVAILABLE ORTHOPEDIC _____ (Number of Orthopedic (SO) Beds Available)

LINE 22 – AVAILABLE BURN _____ (Number of Burn (SB) Beds Available)

LINE 23 – AVAILABLE SPINAL CORD _____ (Number of Spinal Cord (SC) Injury Beds Available)

LINE 24 – AVAILABLE OB/GYN _____ (Number of OB/GYN (SG) Beds Available)

LINE 25 – AVAILABLE PEDIATRIC _____ (Number of Pediatric (MC) Beds Available)

**Use lines 17 through 25 to report the number of available beds for patients at the reporting medical element.

LINE 26 – AVAILABLE NEURO _____ (Number of Neurosurgery (SSN) Available)

LINE 27 – AVAILABLE ORAL _____ (Number of Oral/Maxillofacial (SSM) Beds Available)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: BED AVAILABILITY AND ELEMENT STATUS [BEDAVAIL] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: B010 {USMTF # B913}

LINE 28 – AVAILABLE OPHTHALMOLOGY _____ (Number of Ophthalmology
(SSO) Beds Available)

LINE 29 – AVAILABLE THORACIC _____ (Number of Thoracic Surgery
(SSC) Beds Available)

**Use lines 26 through 29 to report the number of available beds in selected surgical sub-specialties.
Include these numbers in line 19.

LINE 30 – SUITES _____ (Number of Operating Suites
That Are Operational)

LINE 31 – BACKLOG _____ (Number of Hours Surgical
Backlog)

LINE 32 – OVERFLOW _____ (Number of Overflow/Holding
Beds Available)

LINE 33 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

**Use lines 30 through 33 to provide additional information concerning medical element status,
workload, and other amplifying data.

**Repeat lines 3 through 33 for multiple missions or sets of mission data. Assign sequential line numbers
to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 11 through 15; second iteration 11a through 15a; third
iteration 11b through 15b; and so on.

LINE 34 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: BED DESIGNATIONS [BEDDESIG]
REPORT NUMBER: B015 {USMTF # A913}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report bed availability and medical treatment element (MTE) status when the MEDREGREP record message can not be used. Reference: FM 8-10-5.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – EVAC FROM _____ (Name or Designator of MTE From Which to Move/Evacuate Patients)
- LINE 4 – PICKUP _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of PICKUP or Location of MTE From Which Evacuated. Report Only if Other Than Fixed-Wing Aeromedical Evacuation (AE) Will be Used and Transporting Agency May Not Know the PICKUP Location)
- LINE 5 – EVAC TO _____ (Name or Designator of Destination MTE)
- LINE 6 – DELIVERY _____ (Delivery Location or Location of Destination MTE, UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 7 – NO. MEDICAL (MM) _____ (Number of MM Beds Assigned to Patients at Destination MTE)
- LINE 8 – NO. PSYCHIATRIC (MP) _____ (Number of MP Beds Assigned to Patients at Destination MTE)
- LINE 9 – NO. SURGERY (SS) _____ (Number of SS Beds Assigned to Patients at Destination MTE)
- LINE 10 – NO. ORTHOPEDIC (SO) _____ (Number of SO Beds Assigned to Patients at Destination MTE)
- LINE 11 – NO. BURN (SB) _____ (Number of SB Beds Assigned to Patients at Destination MTE)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: BED DESIGNATIONS [BEDDESIG] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: B015 {USMTF # A913}

LINE 12 – NO. SPINAL CORD (SC) _____ (Number of SC Beds Assigned to Patients at Destination MTE)

LINE 13 – NO. OB/GYN (SG) _____ (Number of SG Beds Assigned to Patients at Destination MTE)

LINE 14 – NO. PEDIATRIC (MC) _____ (Number of MC Beds Assigned to Patients at Destination MTE)

LINE 15 – TOTAL _____ (Total Number of Beds Assigned to Patients at Destination MTE)

LINE 16 – NO. NEURO (SSN) _____ (Number of SSN Beds Assigned to Patients at Destination MTE)

LINE 17 – NO. MAXILLO (SSM) _____ (Number of SSM Beds Assigned to Patients at Destination MTE)

LINE 18 – NO. OPHTHALMOLOGY (SSO) _____ (Number of SSO Beds Assigned to Patients at Destination MTE)

LINE 19 – NO. THORACIC (SSC) _____ (Number of SSC Beds Assigned to Patients at Destination MTE)

**Use lines 16 through 19 to report the number of beds assigned to patients in selected surgical subspecialties. Include these numbers in line 8.

LINE 20 – CATEGORY _____ (Number of Special Category Patients (Other Than Active Duty US Armed Forces) Assigned Beds at Destination MTE by Medical Specialty Category (EXAMPLE: 2 French Nationals in Category SO. The Number of Patients Reported is Also Included in Lines 6 to 14))

LINE 21 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: BED DESIGNATIONS [BEDDESIG] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: B015 {USMTF # A913}

**Repeat lines 3 through 21 for multiple missions or sets of mission data. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 3 through 21; second iteration 3a through 21a; third iteration 3b through 21b; and so on.

LINE 22 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

**Use lines 20 through 22 to provide additional medical information and other amplifying data.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: BED REQUEST [BEDREQ]

REPORT NUMBER: B020 {USMTF # C913}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to request beds for patients when the medical group record can not be used. Reference: FM 8-10-5.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – REQUESTOR _____ (Name or Designator of Requesting Element With Patients Requiring Beds)

LINE 4 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator. Report Only on First Report or Upon Relocation)

LINE 5 – PATIENTS _____ HYPHEN _____ TOTAL _____ (Number of Litter (After PATIENTS), Ambulatory (After HYPHEN), and All (After TOTAL) Patients Requiring Beds)

LINE 6 – MEDICAL (MM) _____ HYPHEN _____ TOTAL _____ (Number of Litter (After MM), Ambulatory (After HYPHEN), and All (After TOTAL) MM Requiring Beds)

LINE 7 – PSYCHIATRIC (MP) _____ HYPHEN _____ TOTAL _____ (Number of Litter (After MP), Ambulatory (After HYPHEN), and All (After TOTAL) MP Requiring Beds)

LINE 8 – SURGERY (SS) _____ HYPHEN _____ TOTAL _____ (Number of Litter (After SS), Ambulatory (After HYPHEN), and All (After TOTAL) SS Requiring Beds)

LINE 9 – ORTHOPEDIC (SO) _____ HYPHEN _____ TOTAL _____ (Number of Litter (After SO), Ambulatory (After HYPHEN), and All (After TOTAL) SO Requiring Beds)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: BED REQUEST [BEDREQ] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: B020 {USMTF # C913}

LINE 10 – BURN (SB) _____ HYPHEN _____ TOTAL _____ (Number of Litter (After SB), Ambulatory (After HYPHEN), and All (After TOTAL) SB Requiring Beds)

LINE 11 – SPINAL CORD (SC) _____ HYPHEN _____ TOTAL _____ (Number of Litter (After SC), Ambulatory (After HYPHEN), and All (After TOTAL) SC Requiring Beds)

LINE 12 – OB/GYN (SG) _____ HYPHEN _____ TOTAL _____ (Number of Litter (After SG), Ambulatory (After HYPHEN), and All (After TOTAL) SG Requiring Beds)

LINE 13 – PEDIATRIC (MC) _____ HYPHEN _____ TOTAL _____ (Number of Litter (After MC), Ambulatory (After HYPHEN), and All (After TOTAL) MC Requiring Beds)

LINE 14 – NEURO (SSN) _____ HYPHEN _____ TOTAL _____ (Number of Litter (After SSN), Ambulatory (After HYPHEN), and All (After TOTAL) SSN Requiring Beds)

LINE 15 – MAXILLO (SSM) _____ HYPHEN _____ TOTAL _____ (Number of Litter (After SSM), Ambulatory (After HYPHEN), and All (After TOTAL) SSM Requiring Beds)

LINE 16 – OPHTHAL (SSO) _____ HYPHEN _____ TOTAL _____ (Number of Litter (After SSO), Ambulatory (After HYPHEN), and All (After TOTAL) SSO Requiring Beds)

LINE 17 – THORACIC (SSC) _____ HYPHEN _____ TOTAL _____ (Number of Litter (After SSC), Ambulatory (After HYPHEN), and All (After TOTAL) SSC Requiring Beds)

**Use lines 14 through 17 to report the number of patients requiring beds in selected surgical sub-specialties. Include these numbers in line 8. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 14 through 16; second iteration 14a through 17a; third iteration 14b through 17b; and so on.

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: BED REQUEST [BEDREQ] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: B020 {USMTF # C913}

LINE 18 – CATEGORY _____ (Number of Special Category Patients (Other Than Active Duty US Armed Forces) Assigned Beds at Destination MTE by Medical Specialty Category (EXAMPLE: 2 French Nationals))

LINE 19 – PICKUP _____ (Pickup Location in UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 20 – ONLOAD _____ HYPHEN _____ TOTAL _____ (Number of Litter (After ONLOAD), Ambulatory (After HYPHEN), and All (After TOTAL) Patients to be Picked Up)

LINE 21 – EQUIPMENT _____ (Special Medical Equipment Required)

LINE 22 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

**Repeat lines 19-22 as a group to identify patient pickup location and time available for movement when involving more than one location and time. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 19 through 21; second iteration 19a through 21a; third iteration 19b through 21b; and so on.

**Repeat lines 3 through 22 as a group for each MTE requesting beds when reporting for more than one MTE. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 2 through 22; second iteration 2a through 22a; third iteration 2b through 22b; and so on.

LINE 23 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: BLOOD SHIPMENT REPORT [BLDSHIPREP]
REPORT NUMBER: B025 {USMTF # B911}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report blood shipments. Reference: FM 8-10-5.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – ACTIVITY _____ (Reporting Unit's Activity Code Letter:
A = Joint Blood Program Office
B= Area Joint Blood Program Office
C = Armed Services Whole Blood Processing Laboratory
D = Blood Donor Center
E = Blood Products Depot
F = Blood Transshipment Center
G = Blood Supply Unit
H = Medical Treatment Element
I = Naval Vessel)

LINE 4 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 5 – RENDEZVOUS _____ (NAVAL VESSELS ONLY: UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator for Delivery of Blood Products)

LINE 6 – ARRIVAL _____ (NAVAL VESSELS ONLY (Hospital Ship): Estimated DTG at the Projected Location)

LINE 7 – PRODUCT _____ (Brevity Code Letter of Blood Product Being Shipped:
J =Red Blood Cells
K =Whole Blood
L =Frozen Red Blood Cells
M =Fresh Frozen Plasma
N =Frozen Platelets)

LINE 8 – O POSITIVE _____ (Number of Units)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: BLOOD SHIPMENT REPORT [BLDSHIPREP] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: B025 {USMTF # B911}

LINE 9 – O NEGATIVE _____ (Number of Units)
LINE 10 – A POSITIVE _____ (Number of Units)
LINE 11 – A NEGATIVE _____ (Number of Units)
LINE 12 – B POSITIVE _____ (Number of Units)
LINE 13 – B NEGATIVE _____ (Number of Units)
LINE 14 – AB POSITIVE _____ (Number of Units)
LINE 15 – AB NEGATIVE _____ (Number of Units)
LINE 16 – TOTAL _____ (Total Number of Units of
Blood Product Being Shipped)

**Repeat lines 7 through 16 as a group when shipping more than one blood product. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 7 through 16; second iteration 7a through 16a; third iteration 7b through 16b; and so on.

LINE 17 – CONTROL _____ (Airbill Number or
Transportation Control Number
(TCN))
LINE 18 – MISSION _____ (Airline and Flight Number or
Mission Number Assigned at
the Shipment's Origin)
LINE 19 – ARRIVAL _____ (Estimated DTG of Shipment's
Arrival at Destination)
LINE 20 – BOXES _____ (Number of Boxes in Shipment)
LINE 21 – CONTACT _____ (Name of Shipper's Point of
Contact)
LINE 22 – PHONE _____ (24-Hour Telephone Number of
Shipper's Point of Contact)
LINE 23 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
LINE 24 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: BULK PETROLEUM ALLOCATION [POLALOT]
REPORT NUMBER: B030 {USMTF # A860}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to allocate bulk petroleum products. Reference: FM 63-20 and FM 63-11.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – COMMAND _____ (Identifier of Component Command)

LINE 4 – FUEL TYPE _____ (Type of Fuel Being Allocated)

LINE 5 – ALLOCATION _____ (Quantity and Unit of Measurement for Fuel Allocated)

LINE 6 – DELIVERY METHOD _____ (Method in Which POL is Delivered)

LINE 7 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

**Repeat lines 3 through 7 to indicate the component command, fuel type, and quantity allocated. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 3 through 7; second iteration 3a through 7a; third iteration 3b through 7b, and so on.

LINE 8 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 9 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: BULK PETROLEUM CONTINGENCY REPORT [REPOL]

REPORT NUMBER: B035 {USMTF # B876}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use (1) to report loss of major bulk petroleum and (2) to request bulk petroleum products. Reference: FM 63-20 and FM 63-11.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – NAME _____ (Name of Damaged Facility)

LINE 4 – LEVEL _____ (Level of Damage)

LINE 5 – REPAIRS _____ (Estimated Date Repairs Will be Completed, DTG)

**Repeat lines 3 through 5 to report more than one facility. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 3 through 5; second iteration 3a through 5a; third iteration 3b through 5b; and so on.

LINE 6 – ASSESSMENT _____ (Assessment of Impact of Damage)

LINE 7 – ACTIVITY _____ (Name of Activity Reporting Products on Hand)

LINE 8 – PRODUCT _____ (Type of Petroleum Product Being Reported)

LINE 9 – INVENT _____ (On-Hand Inventory of Product Thousands of Barrels (MBBLs))

LINE 10 – CAPACITY _____ (Storage Capacity in MBBLs)

LINE 11 – DAYS _____ (Days of Combat Support (DOS) for the Product)

**Repeat lines 7 through 11 to report more than one facility. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 6 through 10; second iteration 6a through 10a; third iteration 6b through 10b; and so on.

LINE 12 – TYPE _____ (Type of Petroleum Product)

LINE 13 – INVENT _____ (On-Hand Inventory in Thousands of Barrels (MBBLs))

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: BULK PETROLEUM CONTINGENCY REPORT [REPOL] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: B035 {USMTF # B876}

LINE 14 – CAPACITY _____ (Usable Storage Capacity in MBBLs)

LINE 15 – DAYS _____ (Days of Combat Support (DOS) of Petroleum Products on Hand)

**Repeat lines 12 through 15 to report more than one facility. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 12 through 15; second iteration 12a through 15a; third iteration, 12b through 15b; and so on.

LINE 16 – DISCHARGE PORT _____ (Name of Discharge Port Being Reported)

LINE 17 – PRODUCT _____ (Type of Petroleum Product Being Reported)

LINE 18 – BARRELS _____ (Quantity of Petroleum Product in Thousands of Barrels (MBBLs))

LINE 19 – PERIOD _____ (Period in Which Delivery is Required)

**Repeat lines 16 through 19 to report more than one facility. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 16 through 19; second iteration 16a through 19a; third iteration 16b through 19b; and so on.

LINE 20 – DAMAGED PORT _____ (Name of Damaged Port)

LINE 21 – DAMAGE _____ (Level of Damage)

LINE 22 – UNLOAD _____ (Unloading Capacity of Damaged Port in Thousands of Barrels (MBBLs))

**Repeat lines 20 through 22 to report more than one facility. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 20 through 22; second iteration 20a through 22a; third iteration 20b through 22b; and so on.

LINE 23 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 24 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: BULK PETROLEUM REQUIREMENTS FORECAST [POLRQMT]

REPORT NUMBER: B040 {USMTF # D869}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to forecast bulk petroleum products. Reference: FM 63-20 and FM 63-11.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – STATUS _____ (Status of Bulk Fuel on Hand to Include Type, Gallons on Hand, Days of Supply on Hand, and Gallons Received Since Last Reported)

TYPE	ON HAND	DAYS	RECEIVED
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

LINE 4 – FROM _____ (DTG Beginning of Period Covered by Requirement)

LINE 5 – TO _____ (DTG End of Period Covered by Requirement)

LINE 6 – RECEIVING UNIT _____ (Designation of the Receiving Unit)

LINE 7 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

**Repeat lines 5 through 7 to indicate other locations, receiving unit designations, and specific requirements for the period shown in line 4. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 5 through 7; second iteration 5a through 7a; third iteration 5b through 7b, and so on.

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: BULK PETROLEUM REQUIREMENTS FORECAST [POLRQMT] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: B040 {USMTF # D869}

LINE 8 – REQUIREMENT _____ (Bulk Fuel Requirement to Include Type, Quantity in Gallons, Transportation Mode Desired, and Priority)

TYPE	QUANTITY	MODE	PRIORITY
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

LINE 9 – DAMAGE _____ (Description of Damage to Bulk Petroleum Facilities and Equipment, to Include Changes in Previous Damage)

LINE 10 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 11 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: CEMETERY STATUS [CEMSTAT]
REPORT NUMBER: C001 {USMTF # D960}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide data concerning the creation or disposition of temporary cemeteries. Reference: FM 10-286 and FM 10-297.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – NAME _____ (Name or Title of Cemetery)

LINE 4 – OPENED _____ (DTG Cemetery Opened)

LINE 5 – COORDINATES _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)

LINE 6 – TOWN NAME _____ (Name of the Town, Village,
or City Nearest the Cemetery)

LINE 7 – ROAD NUMBER _____ (Cemetery Access Road
Number)

LINE 8 – ROAD NAME _____ (Name of Access Road to
Cemetery Site)

LINE 9 – CAPACITY _____ (Total Capacity of Cemetery)

LINE 10 – REMAINING CAPACITY _____ (Unused Capacity of the
Cemetery)

LINE 11 – DISTANCE _____ (Distance in Feet Between
Grave Reference: Marks)

LINE 12 – WIDTH _____ (Width in Feet of the Cemetery
Access Road)

LINE 13 – SECURITY TYPE _____ (Security Type Provided at the
Cemetery)

**Repeat lines 3 through 13 to report data on multiple temporary cemeteries. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration, 3 through 13; second iteration, 3a through 13a; third iteration, 3b through 13b; and so on.

LINE 14 – CEMETERY NAME _____ (Name or Title of the Cemetery
That Was Closed)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: CEMETERY STATUS [CEMSTAT] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: C001 {USMTF # D960}

LINE 15 – COORDINATES _____ (Coordinates of the Cemetery as Closed)

- a. _____
- b. _____
- c. _____
- d. _____

LINE 16 – DATE CLOSED _____ (DTG Cemetery Was Closed)

LINE 17 – QUANTITY BY CATEGORY _____ (Quantity of Remains by Personnel Category at the Cemetery That Was Closed)

**Repeat lines 14 through 17 to indicate the closing of multiple temporary cemeteries. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 14 through 17; second iteration 14a through 17a; third iteration 14b through 17b; and so on.

LINE 18 – NAME _____ (Name of Cemetery That Was Cleared)

LINE 19 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of the Cemetery Cleared)

LINE 20 – DATE CLEARED _____ (DTG Cemetery Was Cleared)

LINE 21 – LAND CONDITION _____ (Enter RESTORED or NOT RESTORED)

**Repeat lines 18 through 21 to indicate the clearing of multiple temporary cemeteries. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 18 through 21; second iteration 18a through 21a; third iteration 18b through 21b; and so on.

LINE 22 – ON HAND _____ (Count of Remains on Hand at Beginning of Report Period)

LINE 23 – RECEIVED _____ (Count of Remains Received During Period)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: CEMETERY STATUS [CEMSTAT] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: C001 {USMTF # D960}

LINE 24 – TRANSFERRED _____ (Count of Remains Transferred
 During Period)

LINE 25 – AWAITING TRANSFER _____ (Count of Remains Awaiting
 Transfer at End of Period)

LINE 26 – BURIED _____ (Count of Remains Buried
 During Period, if Applicable)

LINE 27 – AWAITING BURIAL _____ (Count of Remains Awaiting
 Burial at End of Period, if
 Applicable)

**Repeat lines 22 through 27 to indicate multiple reports of remains transferred and buried. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 22 through 27; second iteration 22a through 27a; third iteration 22b through 27b; and so on.

LINE 28 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
 Information Required for
 Clarification of Report)

LINE 29 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

**TITLE: CHAPLAIN'S REPORT/UNIT MINISTRY TEAM DAILY LINE REPORT [CHPREP]
REPORT NUMBER: C005**

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to convey UMT status and general assessment of unit morale by unit chaplain. Send as directed by commander. Reference: FM 16-1.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – UMT STATUS _____ ((Strength) Omit if green)

- a. RED _____ (UMT Loss)
- b. AMBER _____ (Chap or Asst. Loss)
- c. GREEN _____ (UMT up, Mission Capable)

LINE 4 – DENOMINATIONAL NEEDS

- a. Protestant _____
- b. Roman Catholic _____
- c. Jewish _____
- d. Orthodox _____
- e. Islamic _____
- f. Buddhist _____
- g. Other _____ (Specify)

LINE 5 – UNIT RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY NUMBERS

a. Religious Services

- 1. Protestant _____
- 2. Roman Catholic _____
- 3. Jewish _____
- 4. Orthodox _____
- 5. Islamic _____
- 6. Buddhist _____
- 7. Other _____ (Specify)

b. Rites, Sacraments, Ordinances

- 1. Baptism _____
- 2. Communion _____
- 3. Last Rites _____
- 4. Other _____ (Specify)

c. Pastoral Care

- 1. Counseling _____
- 2. Casualty Care _____
- 3. Combat Stress/Battle Fatigue _____
- 4. Critical Incident Debriefs _____
- 5. Memorials/Funerals _____
- 6. Other _____ (Specify)

**Continued on next page.

**TITLE: CHAPLAIN’S REPORT/UNIT MINISTRY TEAM DAILY LINE REPORT [CHPREP]
(CONTINUED)**

REPORT NUMBER: C005

d. Religious and Humanitarian Support

- 1. Stability Operations
 - a. Civil Affairs _____
 - b. Noncombatant Evac _____
 - c. Peace Operations _____
 - d. Disaster Relief _____
 - e. Other _____ (Specify)
- 2. Supporting Operations
 - a. Humanitarian Assistance _____
 - b. Environmental Assistance _____
 - c. Other _____ (Specify)

LINE 6 – UMT ASSESSMENT _____ (Assessment of Morale, Upcoming Mission, and so forth (if essential))

LINE 7 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 8 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: CHEMICAL DOWNWIND REPORT (CDM) [CDMREP]
REPORT NUMBER: C010

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to transmit warning of potential chemical hazard from a biological or chemical attack. Send as necessary. Reference: ATP-45(A) and FM 3-3.

LINE 1 – AREA OF VALIDITY _____ (NBC event)
LINE 2 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
LINE 3 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
LINE 4 – WINDS _____ (DTG Winds Were Measured)
LINE 5 – FORECAST _____ (DTG Forecast Begins)
LINE 6 – AO _____ (Area of Operation Affected)
LINE 7 – DIRECTION _____ (Downwind Direction)
LINE 8 – WIND SPEED _____ (Wind Speed in K/MPH)
LINE 9 – AIR STABILITY _____ (Air Stability Category:
1 = Very Unstable (U)
2 = Unstable (U)
3 = Slightly Unstable (U)
4 = Neutral (N)
5 = Slightly Stable (S)
6 = Stable (S)
7 = Very Stable (S))
LINE 10 – TEMPERATURE _____ (Temperature Code:
CODE TEMPERATURE
05 5 DEG C
04 4 DEG C
03 3 DEG C
02 2 DEG C
01 1 DEG C
00 0 DEG C
51 -1 DEG C
52 -2 DEG C
53 -3 DEG C
54 -4 DEG C
55 -5 DEG C
56 -6 DEG C)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: CHEMICAL DOWNWIND REPORT (CDM) [CDMREP] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: C010

LINE 11 – HUMIDITY _____ (Humidity Code:
0 = 0-9%
1 = 10-19%
2 = 20-29%
3 = 30-39%
4 = 40-49%
5 = 50-59%
6 = 60-69%
7 = 70-79%
8 = 80-89%
9 = 90-100%)

LINE 12 – WEATHER _____ (Significant Weather
Phenomena Code:
3 = Blowing Snow and Sand
4 = Fog, Ice Fog, or Thick
Haze
5 = Drizzle
6 = Rain
7 = Light Rain or Snow
8 = Showers of Rain, Hail or a
Mixture
9 = Thunderstorms
(-) = No Significant
Phenomena)

LINE 13 – CLOUD COVER _____ (Cloud Cover Code)

**Repeat as necessary. Weather information valid for first two hours.

LINE 14 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 15 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: CIVIL-MILITARY OPERATIONS STATUS [CIVMILSTAT]

REPORT NUMBER: C015 {USMTF # B991}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide a status of the civil affairs and civilian-military cooperation and relations situation. Reference: FM 41-10.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – LIAISON _____ (Establishment of and Changes in Liaison Arrangements Between Civil and Military)

LINE 4 – CONTROL _____ (Establishment and Changes in Location, Status, Activity of Control Nodes and in the CMO AO)

LINE 5 – AREA OF OPERATIONS _____ (CMO AO Name)

LINE 6 – US CIVILIANS _____ (Total Number of US Civilians in AO)

LINE 7 – THIRD COUNTRY _____ (Total Number of Third Country Civilians in AO)

LINE 8 – FOREIGN NATION _____ (Total Number of Foreign Nation Civilians in AO)

LINE 9 – TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION _____ (Total Civilian Population in the AO)

LINE 10 – MALES UNDER 16 _____ (Total Number of Dislocated Males Under 16 Years of Age)

LINE 11 – UNACCOMPANIED MALES UNDER 16 _____ (Total Number of Dislocated Unaccompanied Males Under 16 Years of Age)

LINE 12 – MALES OVER 60 _____ (Total Number of Dislocated Males Over 60 Years of Age)

LINE 13 – MARRIED MALES _____ (Total Number of Dislocated Married Males)

LINE 14 – SINGLE MALES _____ (Total Number of Dislocated Single Males)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: CIVIL-MILITARY OPERATIONS STATUS [CIVMILSTAT] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: C015 {USMTF # B991}

LINE 15 – FEMALES UNDER 16 _____ (Total Number of Dislocated Females Under 16 Years of Age)

LINE 16 – UNACCOMPANIED FEMALES UNDER 16 _____ (Total Number of Dislocated Unaccompanied Females Under 16 Years of Age)

LINE 17 – FEMALES OVER 60 _____ (Total Number of Females Over 60 Years of Age)

LINE 18 – MARRIED FEMALES _____ (Total Number of Dislocated Married Females)

LINE 19 – SINGLE FEMALES _____ (Total Number of Dislocated Single Females)

LINE 20 – DISLOCATED MALES _____ (Total Number of Dislocated Males in AO)

LINE 21 – DISLOCATED FEMALES _____ (Total Number of Dislocated Females in AO)

LINE 22 – TOTAL MALES AND FEMALES _____ (Total Number of Dislocated Males And Females in AO)

LINE 23 – CONTROLLED _____ (Total Number of Dislocated Civilians in Controlled Movement)

LINE 24 – UNCONTROLLED _____ (Total Number of Dislocated Civilians in Uncontrolled Movement)

LINE 25 – MANPOWER _____ (Changes in Civilian Manpower Indicate Changes/Shortages in Labor Availability)

LINE 26 – PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION _____ (Changes in Capability to Continue Essential Functions)

LINE 27 – LEGAL _____ (Changes in Status of Legal Accommodations and Accords)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: CIVIL-MILITARY OPERATIONS STATUS [CIVMILSTAT] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: C015 {USMTF # B991}

- LINE 28 – INTELLIGENCE _____ (Changes in Civilian Attitude; Identification of Collaborators, Agents, and Dissident Elements; Espionage, Sabotage, and Political Subversion)
- LINE 29 – LAW AND ORDER _____ (Changes in Civilian Law and Order)
- LINE 30 – PUBLIC HEALTH _____ (Changes in Status of Public Health)
- LINE 31 – SUPPLY _____ (Changes in Status of Civilian Supplies)
- LINE 32 – TRANSPORTATION _____ (Changes in Status of the Civil Transportation System)
- LINE 33 – DRINKING WATER _____ (Water Potability Status; Potable, Local Only; Nonpotable; to US Standards, as Applicable)
- LINE 34 – WATER PRODUCTION _____ (Adequacy of the Water Production Capability; Adequate, Not Adequate, or None, as Applicable)
- LINE 35 – SEWAGE TREATMENT _____ (Status of Sewage Treatment; Adequate, Not Adequate, or None, as Applicable)
- LINE 36 – REFUSE _____ (Status of Refuse Collection Adequate, Not Adequate, or None as Applicable)
- LINE 37 – RADIO _____ (Status of the Radio Capability Using OPERATIONAL, NONOPERATIONAL, or UNKNOWN)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: CIVIL-MILITARY OPERATIONS STATUS [CIVMILSTAT] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: C015 {USMTF # B991}

LINE 38 – TELEVISION _____ (Status of the Television
 Capability Using
 OPERATIONAL,
 NONOPERATIONAL, or
 UNKNOWN)

LINE 39 – NEWSPAPER _____ (Status of the Newspaper
 Capability Using
 OPERATIONAL,
 NONOPERATIONAL, or
 UNKNOWN)

LINE 40 – POSTAL _____ (Status of the Postal Capability
 Using OPERATIONAL,
 NONOPERATIONAL, or
 UNKNOWN)

LINE 41 – TELEPHONE _____ (Status of the Telephone
 Capability Using
 OPERATIONAL,
 NONOPERATIONAL, or
 UNKNOWN)

LINE 42 – TELEGRAPH _____ (Status of the Telegraph
 Capability Using
 OPERATIONAL,
 NONOPERATIONAL, or
 UNKNOWN)

LINE 43 – TELETYPE _____ (Status of the Teletype
 Capability Using
 OPERATIONAL,
 NONOPERATIONAL, or
 UNKNOWN)

LINE 44 – ELECTRIC NAVIGATION SYSTEM _____ (Status of the Electric
 Navigation System Using
 OPERATIONAL,
 NONOPERATIONAL, or
 UNKNOWN)

LINE 45 – WORD OF MOUTH _____ (Status of Word of Mouth
 Communications Using
 OPERATIONAL,
 NONOPERATIONAL, or
 UNKNOWN)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: CIVIL-MILITARY OPERATIONS STATUS [CIVMILSTAT] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: C015 {USMTF # B991}

- LINE 46 – CIVIL DEFENSE _____ (Civil Defense Incidents Affecting Civilian Community, Critical Events, and Assistance Provided US Forces)
- LINE 47 – SHORTAGES _____ (Changes or Shortages Community (Water Shortages, Quarantines, Road Restrictions, Curfews))
- LINE 48 – SUPPORT RECEIVED _____ (Changes in Support Received From Civilian Community)
- LINE 49 – PSYOP _____ (Changes in Enemy PSYOP Actions Targeted at Civilian Community)
- LINE 50 – PROTECTED PROPERTY _____ (Changes in Status of Arts, Monuments, and Archives)
- LINE 51 – CULTURE _____ (Changes in Local Civil, Social, Cultural, Religious, and Ethnic Characteristics)
- LINE 52 – RECOMMENDATIONS _____ (Narrative Summary and Recommendations Concerning the Status of Civil-Military Operations Activities)
- LINE 53 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Information Required Clarification of Report)
- LINE 54 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: CLASS IV BULK BARRIER MATERIALS REQUEST [BLKIVREQ]
REPORT NUMBER: C020

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report a periodic update, forecast, or formal request of Class IV barrier materials a unit requires. Reference: FM 5-102, FM 20-32, and FM 90-7.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – REQUEST TYPE _____ (Update, Forecast, or Request)

LINE 4 – MATERIALS _____ (Type) a) Pickets
_____ b) Wire
_____ c) Sand Bags
_____ d) Wood Type/Size

LINE 5 – QTY OH _____ (Specify)

**Repeat as Required

LINE 6 – QTY REQ _____ (Required Quantity)

**Repeat as Required

LINE 7 – UOM _____ (Unit of Measurement Times
Number Requested)

LINE 8 – MOR _____ (Method of Resupply Requested
(Aerial, LOGPAC))

LINE 9 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator to Class IV
Supply Point or LRP)

LINE 10 – NLT TIME _____ (Time Limit For Class IV to
Arrive at Supply Point)

LINE 11 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 12 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SUMMARY [CASSUM]
REPORT NUMBER: C025 {USMTF # C600}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide timely reports of close, air-support missions and other information obtained during post-flight aircrew debriefing. Reference: FM 6-71.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – NO. CAS MSN _____ (Mission Number for First Mission of the Period and All Remaining Missions)
- LINE 4 – NO. AND TYPE ACFT _____ (Number and Type of Aircraft Used)
- LINE 5 – SIGHTINGS _____ (Information on Enemy Aircraft and Ground Targets Sighted During Ingress and Egress; Include Location, Direction, Type, Numbers)
- LINE 6 – TARGET AREA LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of Target)
- LINE 7 – TARGET RESULTS _____ (Type and Quantity of Targets Sighted, Destroyed, or Damaged in the Target Area)
- LINE 8 – TARGET DEFENSE _____ (Type, Quantity, and Location of Target Area Defense)
- LINE 9 – TARGET WEATHER _____ (Include Low Cloud Cover, Height of Low Cloud Base, Surface Visibility, and the General Weather Condition)
- LINE 10 – TARGET AREA JAMMING _____ (Include Type of Jamming Frequencies Jammed, Time Period of Jamming Electronic Protection Action Used, and Effectiveness of Electronic Protection Action Used)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SUMMARY [CASSUM] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: C025 {USMTF # C600}

**Repeat lines 3 through 10 to report more than one CAS mission in a report period. Repeat lines 6 through 10 to report more than one target area within a CAS mission. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 3 through 10 or 6 through 10; second iteration 3a through 10a or 6a through 10a; and so on.

LINE 11 – ORDNANCE _____ (Type and Quantity Expended During Reporting Period)

LINE 12 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required For Clarification of Report)

LINE 13 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: CLOSURE REPORT [CLOSEREP]

REPORT NUMBER: C030

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to inform commander of status of movement and capability of the unit to conduct future operations. Submit upon completion of movement as directed by commander. Reference: FM 71-2 and FM 71-3.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – SP _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator to the Start
Point and SP Time if Required)
- LINE 4 – RP _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator to the Release
Point and RP Time if Required)
- LINE 5 – COMMAND POST _____ (Command Post Location)
- LINE 6 – CLOSING DTG _____ (Closing DTG)
- LINE 7 – ACCIDENTS _____ (Accidents/Incidents/Enemy
Activity Encountered)
- LINE 8 – ETA TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS _____ (Estimated Time Unit Will be
Reconstituted and Ready to
Continue Operations)
- LINE 9 – SENSITIVE ITEMS STAT _____ (Weapons and Sensitive Items
Inventory Complete YES/NO/
ANY LOSS)
- LINE 10 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 11 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: COMMANDER'S SITUATION REPORT [SITREP]
REPORT NUMBER: C035 {USMTF # C400}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to keep the commander's higher and lower staff updated and advised on the reporting commander's critical situation. Reference: FM 100-15, FM 71-3, and FM 71-2.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – REFERENCE _____ (Provide Reference: Report Title, Originator, and DTG)
- LINE 4 – ORIGINATOR _____ (Unit Identification Code of the Unit Originating the Report)
- LINE 5 – REPORTED UNIT _____ (Unit Identification Code of the Reported Unit)
- LINE 6 – HOME LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator for the Home Location of the Reported Unit)
- LINE 7 – PRESENT LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator for the Present Location of the Reported Unit)
- LINE 8 – ACTIVITY _____ (Brief Description of Reported Unit's Current Activity)
- LINE 9 – EFFECTIVE _____ (Commander's Evaluation of the Reported Unit's Combat Effectiveness)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: COMMANDER'S SITUATION REPORT [SITREP] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: C035 {USMTF # C400}

LINE 10 – OWN SITUATION DISPOSITION/STATUS _____ (A Summary Updating Changes to or Not Previously Reported Major Combatant and Support Force Locations; Significant Mission Readiness Degradation on Units; Current Deployments; Proposed Deployments; Changes in Task Force Designations; Organization or Operational Control (CHOP); and Projected Requirements for Additional Forces)

LINE 11 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 12 – SITUATION OVERVIEW _____ (A Brief Overall Assessment of the Situation to Include Circumstances or Conditions Which Increase or Materially Detract From the Capability and Readiness of Forces Assigned or Under Operational Control of the Command or Service)

LINE 13 – OPERATIONS _____ (A Brief Description and Results of Offensive and Defensive Operations Carried Out by Major Combatant Elements During the Period of the Report; Information on Allied Forces' Operations; Summary of Plans for Combat Operations During Next 24 Hours Including Objectives and Probable Enemy Reaction; Deviations or Variations From Previously Reported Intentions/Plans)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: COMMANDER'S SITUATION REPORT [SITREP] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: C035 {USMTF # C400}

- LINE 14 – INTELLIGENCE/RECONNAISSANCE _____ (Brief Overview of the Situation, Including Operations, Order of Battle, Capabilities, and Threat Changes; Reference: Any Significant Spot Intelligence Reports (SPIREPs) or Intelligence Reports (INTREPs) Submitted in Previous 24 Hours)
- LINE 15 – LOGISTICS _____ (Significant Deficiencies Affecting Support for Planned Operations; Problem Areas Beyond the Commander's or Services' Capability to Overcome or Alleviate in a Timely Manner)
- LINE 16 – COMMUNICATIONS/CONNECTIVITY _____ (Significant Outages, Traffic Volume, Incompatibilities, and Quantitative Equipment Deficiencies; an Assessment of the Mission Impact Caused by Communications Outages and Degradations Should be Provided by the CINC's J-6/J-3 Staff and Contained in This Section)
- LINE 17 – PERSONNEL _____ (Factors Affecting Readiness of Forces/Units; Mobilization Status; Daily Battle Casualties (Ex: KIA, WIA, MIA) Aggregated by Service and Impact of All Casualties Sustained (Battle, Nonbattle, Critical Skills, Key Personnel Upon the Commands' Mission Capability))

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: COMMANDER'S SITUATION REPORT [SITREP] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: C035 {USMTF # C400}

**LINE 18 – SIGNIFICANT POLITICAL/MILITARY/ DIPLOMATIC
EVENTS _____**

(Events Not Reported by
OPREP 3 PINNACLE But
Which Could Result in US and
Local and International Public
Reaction; Results/Decisions of
Key Allied or Other Foreign
Government Meetings; Civil
Unrest Indications of Civil
Defense Measures
Contemplated or Implemented;
Large-Scale Military Exercises;
Events Emphasizing Interests of
Key Segments of the Society)

LINE 19 – CDR'S EVAL _____

(Summary of Key Points From
Paragraphs 12 Through 19
Highlighting Areas Requiring
JCS and NCA Actions or
Decisions; Continuity of
Operations (COOP)
Implementation Intentions on
Execution)

LINE 20 – NARRATIVE _____

(Free Text for Information
Required for Clarification of
Report)

LINE 21 – AUTHENTICATION _____

(Report Authentication)

COMPUTER ATTACK [COMPATK]
REPORT NUMBER: C040

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to inform commander and staff of suspected attack into the command information system.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – MISSION OF SYSTEM AFFECTED _____ (Commander's Assessment)
- LINE 4 – EQUIPMENT STATUS _____ (List Type of Equipment Affected)
- LINE 5 – DTG ATTACK DETECTED _____ (DTG Computer System Was Attacked)
- LINE 6 – DTG ATTACK ENDED _____ (DTG Computer Attack Ended)
- LINE 7 – SOFTWARE AFFECTED _____ (List Type and Number of System Software Attacked)
- LINE 8 – NUMBER OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED _____ (List Number of Systems Affected by the Attack)
- LINE 9 – TYPE OF ATTACK _____ (List Type of Attack (Virus Type))
- LINE 10 – ADDRESS OF SOURCE _____ (Address of Attacking Machine)
- LINE 11 – INTRUSION METHOD _____ (Method Used, for Example, Hacked in, From Disk, Internet)
- LINE 12 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 13 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: CREW MANNING REPORT [CREWMNQREP]

REPORT NUMBER: C045

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to inform commander and staff on status of crews in a unit (such as M1A2, M2A3, and AH-64 crew members). Send as directed by unit and IAW unit SOPs. Reference: FM 17-12-1/2 and FM 23-1.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – CDR’S ASSESSMENT _____ (Commander’s Assessment
(Bottom Line))

LINE 4 – EQUIPMENT STATUS _____ (Status)

- a. EQUIPMENT TYPE (M1A2) _____
- b. MOS (19K) _____
- c. PER REQ TO CREW; FULL/MIN (4/3) _____
- d. NO. CREWS REQUIRED BY TASK _____
- e. NO. CREWS AVAILABLE; FULL/ MIN _____
- f. NO. CREWS REQUESTED _____

LINE 5 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 6 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: DAILY BLOOD REPORT [DBLDREP]
REPORT NUMBER: D001

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to convey unit blood supply to medical staff and unit commander.
 Reference: FM 8-10 and FM 8-10-9.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
 Coordinate With MGRS Grid
 Zone Designator)

LINE 4 – TOTAL NO. ON HAND/ BLOOD PRODUCT/ BLOOD GROUP

_____ (Total Number of Blood
 Products on Hand by Blood
 Groups at the End of the
 Reporting Period)

LINE 5 – TOTAL NO. REQUIRED/ BLOOD PRODUCT

_____ (Total Number of Blood
 Products Required by DTG)

LINE 6 – EST TOTAL NO. EXPIRE/ BLOOD PRODUCT/BLOOD GROUP

_____ (Estimated Total Number of
 Blood Products by Blood
 Groups to Expire Within the
 Next Seven Days)

LINE 7 – EST TOTAL NO. REQUESTED/ BLOOD PRODUCT/ BLOOD GROUP

_____ (Estimated Blood Supply by
 Quantity and Groups Requested
 Within the Next Seven Days)

**Repeat lines 4 through 7 to report multiple mission/mission data. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 4 through 17; second iteration 4a through 7a; third iteration 4b through 7b; and so on.

LINE 8 – CDR’S ASSESSMENT _____ (Commander’s Assessment)

LINE 9 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
 Information Required for
 Clarification of Report)

LINE 10 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: 2406 NMC SUMMARY REPORT [2406NMC]
REPORT NUMBER: D005

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to quickly pass critical maintenance information about nonmission capable parts and maintenance. Reference: FM 9-43-1.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – EQUIPMENT TYPE/ AUTH/ON HAND/ NMC/BTL LOSS/ PART NO. STATUS

_____ (Equipment Type by
Authorized, On Hand, Number
Not Mission Capable, Battle
Losses, and Part, Number, and
Status)

EXAMPLE: M1A1/58/50/3/5/B 65 - 9124-001 P1/C21 - 9125-001 P1/D14 - 9125-017 P1

**Repeat line 3 to report multiple mission/mission data. Assign to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 3; second iteration 3a; third iteration 3b; and so on.

LINE 4 – UNIT OR RATE _____ (Unit Operational Readiness
(OR) Rate)

LINE 5 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Information
Required for Clarification of
Report)

LINE 6 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: DECONTAMINATION REQUEST [DECONREQ]
REPORT NUMBER: D010 {USMTF # C060}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to request decontamination by contaminated units. Initially request on CMD net, then send all traffic through administrative or logistics net. Send initial request with PRIORITY precedence. Reference: FM 3-5.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – TYPE DECON _____ (Type of Decontamination Support Required (Operational/Thorough))
- LINE 4 – TYPE/QUANTITY _____ (Type and Quantity of Equipment to be Decontaminated)
- LINE 5 – DECON LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of Decontamination Site Location)
- LINE 6 – PERSONNEL _____ (Number of Personnel Requiring Decontamination)
- LINE 7 – TYPE CONTAMINATION _____ (Type of Contamination (Nuclear, Biological, or Chemical), if Chemical, Type Agent if Known)
- LINE 8 – TIME TO DECON _____ (Request Time to Start Decontaminate)
- LINE 9 – LINK-UP POC _____ (Frequency and Call Sign of Link-Up Point POC)
- LINE 10 – CP AT DECON SITE _____ (Link-up Point Decontamination Assets)

**Repeat lines 3 through 10 to report multiple mission/mission data. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 3 through 10; second iteration 3a through 10a; third iteration 3b through 10b; and so on.

- LINE 11 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 12 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: DECON SITE REPORT [DECONSTREP]

REPORT NUMBER: D015 {USMTF # C065}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to update progress and status of decontamination sites in a unit's area of operation. Submit as required IAW unit SOPs. Transmit on O&I ROUTINE precedence. Reference: FM 3-5.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – SUPPORT UNIT _____ (Unit Conducting
Decontamination)
- LINE 4 – CONTAMINATED UNIT _____ (Unit Being Decontaminated)
- LINE 5 – PERCENT COMPLETE _____ (Percentage of Decontamination
Complete)
- LINE 6 – TIME COMPLETE _____ (DTG of Completion/Site
Closure)
- LINE 7 – CRITICAL SHORTAGES _____ (Critical Shortages Needed to
Complete Decontamination)
- LINE 8 – CASUALTIES _____ (Chemical Casualties)
- LINE 9 – STATUS _____ (Status of Decontamination
Containment (Green, Yellow,
Red, Blue))
- LINE 10 – TYPE OF DECON _____ (Operational/Thorough)
- LINE 11 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 12 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: DETAINED CIVILIAN PERSONNEL REPORT [DETAINCIVREP]
REPORT NUMBER: D020 {USMTF # C070}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide commander of incidents where the unit has detained civilian personnel. Send IAW unit SOPs. Reference: FM 19-40.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – NO. DETAINEES/ _____ (Number of Personnel Detained
 NO. AWAITING RELEASE _____ and Awaiting Release to
 Foreign Nation Authorities)
- LINE 4 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
 Coordinate With MGRS Grid
 Zone Designator of Collection
 Point)
- LINE 5 – REASON FOR DETENTION _____ (Reason for Detaining Civilian
 Personnel)
- LINE 6 – MEDICAL CONDITION _____ (Report if Detained Persons
 Require Any Emergency
 Medical Treatment)
- LINE 7 – POC _____ (POC of Foreign Nation
 Support)
- LINE 8 – PM ASSESSMENT _____ (PM Assessment)
- LINE 9 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
 Information Required for
 Clarification of Report)
- LINE 10 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

**TITLE: DIRECT SUPPORT UNIT REPORT [DERSPTREP]
REPORT NUMBER: D025**

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use by logistics staff officers, combat health support officers, and commanders to report an assessment of the availability and capability of sustaining current and future unit operations. Can be executed as an estimate if required. Each class of supply requires a narrative that includes line number, quantity on-hand, and earliest time on station of resupply of critically short supplies or equipment. Send IAW commander's situation report. Reference: FM 101-5 and FM 700-80.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – CDR'S ASSESSMENT _____ (Commander's Assessment)
- LINE 4 – CLASS I _____ (Class I Narrative)
- LINE 5 – CLASS II _____ (Class II Narrative)
- LINE 6 – CLASS III _____ (Class III Narrative)
- LINE 7 – CLASS IV _____ (Class IV Narrative)
- LINE 8 – CLASS V _____ (Class V Narrative)
- LINE 9 – CLASS VI _____ (Class VI Narrative)
- LINE 10 – CLASS VII _____ (Class VII Narrative)
- LINE 11 – CLASS VIII _____ (Class VIII Narrative)
- LINE 12 – CLASS IX _____ (Class IX Narrative (Include Maintenance Status))
- LINE 13 – WATER _____ (Class I Water)
- LINE 14 – TRANSPORTATION _____ (Transportation Assets Available)
- LINE 15 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 16 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: EA (ELECTRONIC ATTACK) DATA MESSAGE [EADAT]
REPORT NUMBER: E001 {USMTF # F751}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to triangulate an object jamming friendly units by comparing lines of bearing from different origins. Reference: FM 34-40-9 and FM 34-54.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – TRACK _____ (Strobe Number)

LINE 4 – BEARING _____ (Bearing of the EA Strobe From
Affected/Detecting Unit's
Position)

LINE 5 – POSITION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)

LINE 6 – FREQUENCY _____ (EA Frequency)

LINE 7 – AFFECTING _____ (Type of Equipment Affected
by EA, if Known)

LINE 8 – EMITTER _____ (Emitter Call Sign and Name or
Nomenclature)

LINE 9 – TIME _____ (DTG of EA Intercept)

LINE 10 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 11 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: EFFECTIVE DOWNWIND MESSAGE [EDM]

REPORT NUMBER: E002 {USMTF # C503}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide the command and staff the effective downwind data needed for prediction of fallout areas following NBC attacks. Reference: ATP-45 (A), FM 3-3, and FM 3-5.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – REPORT _____ (Type of Report: EDM, EDF, EDM.NAV, or EDF.NAV)
- LINE 4 – AREA _____ (Area of Validity)
- LINE 5 – ZULU MIKE _____ (DTG Zulu of Observation and Beginning and End of Period Covered)
- LINE 6 – ALFA MIKE _____ (2 KT or Less; Give Radius of Zone 1 in KM/Nautical Miles or Direction and Speed of Wind, With Warning Area Angle When Required)
- LINE 7 – BRAVO MIKE _____ (2 KT - 5 KT; Give Radius of Zone 1 in KM/Nautical Miles or Direction and Speed of Wind, With Warning Area Angle When Required)
- LINE 8 – CHARLIE MIKE _____ (5 KT - 30 KT; Give Radius of Zone 1 in KM/Nautical Miles or Direction and Speed of Wind, With Warning Area Angle When Required)
- LINE 9 – DELTA MIKE _____ (30 KT - 100 KT; Give Radius of Zone 1 in KM/Nautical Miles or Direction and Speed of Wind, With Warning Area Angle When Required)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: EFFECTIVE DOWNWIND MESSAGE [EDM] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: E002 {USMTF # C503}

- LINE 10 – ECHO MIKE _____ (100 KT - 300 KT; Give Radius of Zone 1 in KM/Nautical Miles or Direction and Speed of Wind, With Warning Area Angle When Required)
- LINE 11 – FOXTROT MIKE _____ (300 KT - 1 MT; Give Radius of Zone 1 in KM/Nautical Miles or Direction and Speed of Wind, With Warning Area Angle When Required)
- LINE 12 – GOLF MIKE _____ (1 MT - 3 MT; Give Radius of Zone 1 in KM/Nautical Miles or Direction and Speed of Wind, With Warning Area Angle When Required)
- LINE 13 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 14 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

**TITLE: ELECTRONIC WARFARE FREQUENCY DECONFLICTION MESSAGE
[EWDECONFLICT]**

REPORT NUMBER: E005 {USMTF # F402}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to promulgate a list of protected, guarded, and taboo frequencies to ensure friendly force use of the frequency spectrum without adverse impact from friendly electronic attack. Reference: FM 11-32.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – TYPE _____ (TABOO, PROTECT, or
GUARD)

LINE 4 – STATUS _____ (Restricted Status of Frequency:
NEW, CHANGE, CANCEL, or
RENEW)

LINE 5 – FREQUENCY _____ (Frequency (ies))

LINE 6 – ON TIME _____ (Start DTG of Frequency
Restriction)

LINE 7 – OFF TIME _____ (End DTG of Frequency
Restriction)

LINE 8 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)

**Repeat lines 3 through 8 as a group to accommodate multiple reportings. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 3 through 8; second iteration 3a through 8a; and so on.

LINE 9 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 10 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: ELECTRONIC WARFARE MISSION SUMMARY [EWMSNSUM]
REPORT NUMBER: E010 {USMTF # G424}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to summarize significant EW missions and the status of offensive EW assets. Reference: FM 34-10.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – FROM _____ (Beginning DTG Zulu of Period Summarized)

LINE 4 – THROUGH _____ (Ending DTG Zulu of Period Summarized)

LINE 5 – COUNTRY _____ (Nationality of the Target Emitter of Concern)

LINE 6 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 7 – EMITTER _____ (Emitter Call Sign and Name or Nomenclature)

LINE 8 – FUNCTION _____ (Primary Function of Target)

LINE 9 – NOTATION _____ (Notation or Sorting Code)

LINE 10 – SIGNAL _____ (Type of Signal of Target Emitter)

LINE 11 – ON TIME _____ (DTG That Planned EA Activity Was Initiated)

LINE 12 – OFF TIME _____ (DTG That Planned EA Activity Was Terminated)

LINE 13 – PRIORITY _____ (Relative Importance of EA Mission)

LINE 14 – TYPE _____ (Type of EA Used Against the Emitter)

LINE 15 – PRIMARY FREQUENCY _____ (Primary Frequency of EA Target Signal)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: ELECTRONIC WARFARE MISSION SUMMARY [EWMSNSUM] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: E010 {USMTF # G424}

LINE 16 – SECONDARY FREQUENCY _____ (Secondary Frequency of EA Target Signal)

LINE 17 – LOW FREQUENCY _____ (Lower Frequency Limit of Target Equipment Class)

LINE 18 – HIGH FREQUENCY _____ (Upper Frequency Limit of Target Equipment Class)

LINE 19 – BANDWIDTH _____ (Target Frequency Bandwidth Expressed in MHz)

LINE 20 – PULSE REPETITION _____ (Pulse Repetition Interval or Frequency)

LINE 21 – SYSTEM USED _____ (Name/Nomenclature of EW Asset Used to Perform the Task)

LINE 22 – OPERATIONAL _____ (Number of Units That Can Perform Primary EW Mission)

LINE 23 – NONOPERATIONAL _____ (Number of Units That Cannot Perform Primary EW Mission)

LINE 24 – DESTROYED _____ (Number of Units That Were Destroyed in Combat)

LINE 25 – CHAFF _____ (Type of Chaff)

LINE 26 – LOWER FREQUENCY _____ (Lower Frequency of a Range of Frequencies That Was Blanked by Chaff or the Lower EA Frequency)

LINE 27 – UPPER FREQUENCY _____ (Upper Frequency of a Range of Frequencies That Was Blanked by Chaff or the Lower EA Frequency)

LINE 28 – LOW LEVEL _____ (Lower Altitude in Hundreds of Feet of Airspace That Was Blanked by Chaff)

LINE 29 – UPPER LEVEL _____ (Upper Altitude in Hundreds of Feet of Airspace That Was Blanked by Chaff)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: ELECTRONIC WARFARE MISSION SUMMARY [EWMSNSUM] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: E010 {USMTF # G424}

LINE 30 – TECHNIQUE _____ (EA Technique Employed)

LINE 31 – COUNTRY _____ (Country in Which Chaff Was Employed)

LINE 32 – ON TIME _____ (DTG That the Chaff Drop Was Initiated)

LINE 33 – OFF TIME _____ (DTG That the Chaff Drop Was Terminated)

LINE 34 – START LOCATION _____ (Start Location of the Chaff Drop in UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 35 – STOP LOCATION _____ (Stop Location of the Chaff Drop in UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 36 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 37 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: ELECTRONIC WARFARE REQUESTING/TASKING MESSAGE [EWRTM]

REPORT NUMBER: E015 {USMTF # A426}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use (1) to task component commanders to perform EW operations to support the overall EW plan, (2) to support component EW operations, and (3) to request EW support from sources outside their commands. Reference: FM 34-10-2.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – EA _____ (Electronic Activity)
- LINE 4 – TASKED _____ (Designator of Tasked Unit if the JOC is Tasking the Unit)
- LINE 5 – COUNTRY _____ (Nationality of the Target Emitter of Concern)
- LINE 6 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 7 – EMITTER _____ (Emitter Call Sign and Name or Nomenclature)
- LINE 8 – FUNCTION _____ (Primary Function of Target)
- LINE 9 – NOTATION _____ (Notation or Sorting Code)
- LINE 10 – SIGNAL _____ (Type of Signal of Target Emitter)
- LINE 11 – ON TIME _____ (DTG That Planned EA Activity Was Initiated)
- LINE 12 – OFF TIME _____ (DTG That Planned EA Activity Will be Terminated)
- LINE 13 – PRIORITY _____ (Relative Importance of EA Mission)
- LINE 14 – TYPE _____ (Type of EA and Technique Used Against the Emitter)
- LINE 15 – PRIMARY FREQUENCY _____ (Primary Frequency of EA Target Signal)

**Continued on next page.

**TITLE: ELECTRONIC WARFARE REQUESTING/TASKING REPORT [EWRTM]
(CONTINUED)**

REPORT NUMBER: E015 {USMTF # A426}

LINE 16 – SECONDARY FREQUENCY _____ (Secondary Frequency of EA Target Signal)

LINE 17 – LOW FREQUENCY _____ (Lower Frequency Limit of Target Class)

LINE 18 – HIGH FREQUENCY _____ (Upper Frequency Limit of Target Class)

LINE 19 – BANDWIDTH _____ (Target Frequency Bandwidth Expressed in MHz)

LINE 20 – PULSE REPETITION _____ (Pulse Repetition Interval or Frequency)

LINE 21 – ES _____ (Electronic Support)

LINE 22 – COUNTRY _____ (Nationality of the Target Emitter of Concern)

LINE 23 – LOCATION _____ (Emitter Location Described in UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 24 – EMITTER _____ (Emitter Call Sign and Name or Nomenclature)

LINE 25 – FUNCTION _____ (Primary Function of Target)

LINE 26 – NOTATION _____ (Notation or Sorting Code)

LINE 27 – SIGNAL _____ (Type of Signal of Target Emitter)

LINE 28 – PRIMARY FREQUENCY _____ (Primary Frequency of ES Target Signal)

LINE 29 – SECONDARY FREQUENCY _____ (Secondary Frequency of ES Target Signal)

LINE 30 – LOW FREQUENCY _____ (Lower Frequency Limit of Target Equipment Class)

**Continued on next page.

**TITLE: ELECTRONIC WARFARE REQUESTING/TASKING REPORT [EWRTM]
(CONTINUED)**

REPORT NUMBER: E015 {USMTF # A426}

- LINE 31 – HIGH FREQUENCY _____ (Upper Frequency Limit of Target Class)
- LINE 32 – BANDWIDTH _____ (Target Frequency Bandwidth Expressed in MHz)
- LINE 33 – PULSE REPETITION _____ (Pulse Repetition Interval or Frequency)
- LINE 34 – ON TIME _____ (DTG That Planned ES Activity Will be Initiated)
- LINE 35 – OFF TIME _____ (DTG That Planned ES Activity Was Terminated)
- LINE 36 – ESSENTIAL _____ (EEI Category Indicator)
- LINE 37 – PRIORITY _____ (Relative Importance of ES Mission)
- LINE 38 – CHAFF _____ (Type of Chaff)
- LINE 39 – LOWER FREQUENCY _____ (Lower Frequency of a Range of Frequencies That is to be Blanked by Chaff or the Lower EA Frequency)
- LINE 40 – UPPER FREQUENCY _____ (Upper Frequency of a Range of Frequencies That is to be Blanked by Chaff or the Upper EA Frequency)
- LINE 41 – LOW LEVEL _____ (Lower Altitude in Hundreds of Feet of Airspace to be Blanked by Chaff)
- LINE 42 – UPPER LEVEL _____ (Upper Altitude in Hundreds of Feet of Airspace to be Blanked by Chaff)
- LINE 43 – TECHNIQUE _____ (EA Technique to be Employed)

**Continued on next page.

**TITLE: ELECTRONIC WARFARE REQUESTING/TASKING REPORT [EWRTM]
(CONTINUED)**

REPORT NUMBER: E015 {USMTF # A426}

- LINE 44 – COUNTRY _____ (Country in Which Chaff is to be Employed)
- LINE 45 – ON TIME _____ (DTG That the Planned Chaff Drop Will be Initiated)
- LINE 46 – OFF TIME _____ (DTG That the Planned Chaff Drop Will Terminate)
- LINE 47 – START LOCATION _____ (Start Location of the Chaff Drop in UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 48 – STOP LOCATION _____ (Stop Location of the Chaff Drop in UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 49 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 50 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: ENEMY/FRIENDLY/UNIT MINEFIELD/OBSTACLE REPORT [MINOBREP]
REPORT NUMBER: E025

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report all obstacles on the battlefield after developing a report. Disseminate information and report to all command posts and units in the area of operation as soon as possible. Reference: FM 90-13-1, FM 20-32, and FM 5-34.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – EMPLACING UNIT _____ (Emplacing Unit, if Known
(Enemy, Friendly Unit, Unit))
- LINE 4 – APPROVING AUTHORITY _____ (Approving Authority, if
Required or Known)
- LINE 5 – TARGET/OBSTACLE NO. _____ (Target/Obstacle Number, if
Required or Known)
- LINE 6 – TYPE OF EMPLACING SYSTEM _____ (Type of Emplacing System, if
Required or Known)
- LINE 7 – TYPE MINES/OBSTACLES _____ (Type Mines/Obstacle, if
Known Include Width and
Depth)
- LINE 8 – TYPE MARKING SYSTEM _____ (Type Minefield/Obstacle
Marking System, if Emplaced)
- LINE 9 – LIFE CYCLE DTG _____ (DTG of Life Cycle/Self-
Destruct Time, if Known)
- LINE 10 – CORNER LOCATIONS _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator of Corners)
- LINE 11 – REDUCE _____ (Obstacle/Minefield Reduced,
YES or NO)
- LINE 12 – NO. OF LANES _____ (Number of Lanes)
- LINE 13 – REDUCTION ASSET USED _____ (MICLIC, Mine Plow, Mine
Roller, Demolitions, and so on)
- LINE 14 – WIDTH _____ (Width of Lane)
- LINE 15 – DEPTH _____ (Depth of Lane)

**Continued on next page.

**TITLE: ENEMY/FRIENDLY/UNIT MINEFIELD/OBSTACLE REPORT [MINOBREP]
 (CONTINUED)
 REPORT NUMBER: E025**

- LINE 16 – GRID TO START OF LANE _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
 Coordinate With MGRS Grid
 Zone Designator of Start of
 Lane (Entrance))

- LINE 17 – GRID TO END OF LANE _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
 Coordinate With MGRS Grid
 Zone Designator of End of Lane
 (Exit))

- LINE 18 – LANE MARKING _____ (Type of Marking System, if
 Emplaced)

- LINE 19 – BYPASS _____ (YES or NO)

- LINE 20 – BYPASS GRID _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
 Coordinate With MGRS Grid
 Zone Designator to Bypass)

- LINE 21 – BARRIERS _____ (Concertina Wire, Pickets,
 and/or Trenches, and any other
 obstacle information necessary)

- LINE 22 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
 Information Required for
 Clarification of Report)

- LINE 23 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: ENEMY/PRISONER OF WAR REPORT [EPOW]

REPORT NUMBER: E030

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to convey status and disposition of unit's EPWs. Send IAW unit SOPs. Reference: FM 19-40.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – COUNTRY/ NO. EPW OFF/ _____ (By Country of EPW, Number of EPW NCO/ENL/Officers, Number of Lower Enlisted, Total EPW)

- a. Country _____
- b. Enemy Officer: GC ____/ Field Grade ____/ CO Grade ____/ WO ____/
- c. Enemy Enlisted: CSM ____/ E-6 – E-8 ____/ E-5 – CPL ____/ ENL ____/
- d. TOTAL NO. _____

LINE 4 – EPW SITE LOCATIONS _____ (EPW UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 5 – NO. EPW MISSING _____ (Number EPW Missing or Escaped)

LINE 6 – NO. EPW ESCAPE ATTEMPTS _____ (Number EPW Escape Attempts)

LINE 7 - MEDICAL TREATMENT /EVAC _____ (Number of EPW Requiring Medical Care and/or Are Transferred to the Combat Health Staff Chain for Medical Evacuation)

LINE 8 – INCIDENT SUMMARY _____ (Summary of Incidents)

LINE 9 – IRC INSPECTION RESULTS _____ (International Red Cross Inspections Results, if Required)

**Repeat lines 3 through 9 to report multiple mission/mission data. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 3 through 9; second iteration 3a through 9a; third iteration 3b through 9b; and so on.

LINE 10 – PM ASSESSMENT _____ (PM Assessment)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: ENEMY/PRISONER OF WAR REPORT [EPOW] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: E030

LINE 11 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 12 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION REPORT [ECR]

REPORT NUMBER: E035

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to send periodic information (interim snapshots) of the environmental status of specific sites (assembly areas, base camps, logistical support areas, and medical facilities) where hazards are likely to occur, which can result in significant, immediate and/or long-term effects on the natural environment and/or health of friendly forces and noncombatants. Send IAW unit SOPs and commander's direction.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator of
Site/Incident)
- LINE 4 – DESCRIPTION _____ (Description of Site/Incident)
- LINE 5 – CHANGES _____ (Changes From Last ECR or
Environmental Baseline Survey
EBS)
- LINE 6 – HAZARDS _____ (Hazards to Natural
Environment, Friendly Forces
and/or Civilian Personnel)
- LINE 7 – ACTIONS _____ (Summary of Actions to
Minimize Hazards/Remedial
Effects)
- LINE 8 – UNIT POC _____ (Reporting Unit Point of
Contact)
- LINE 9 – ASSISTANCE _____ (Assistance
Required/Requested)
- LINE 10 – REFERENCE _____ (Site-Specific EBS (if required))
- LINE 11 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 12 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL SUPPORT [EODSPT]
REPORT NUMBER: E040 {USMTF # D983}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use (1) to request explosive ordnance disposal (EOD) support, (2) to report the results of an EOD mission, or (3) to request EOD support to protect designated very important persons. Reference: FM 9-15.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – ACTIVITY _____ (Type of EOD Activity the Report Concerns: Either EOD REQUEST, EOD RESPONSE, or VIP REQUEST)
- LINE 4 – REQUESTOR _____ (Identifier of Unit/Agency Requesting EOD Support)
- LINE 5 – EOD UNIT _____ (Identifier of Unit/Agency Performing the EOD Mission)
- LINE 6 – CATEGORY _____ (EOD Incident Category Assigned by Requestor; Either INDIRECT, IMMEDIATE, MINOR, or NONE)
- LINE 7 – DISCOVERED _____ (DTG Zone When the Unexploded Ordnance Was Discovered)
- LINE 8 – DESCRIPTION _____ (If Applicable, Any Additional Descriptive Information Related to the Threat Posed to Resources and Facilities by Unexploded Ordnance)
- LINE 9 – ORDNANCE _____ (Number, Type, and Location of Unexploded Ordnance to be Neutralized; Repeat, as Required)
- LINE 10 – CONDITION _____ (Either ARMED or UNARMED)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL SUPPORT [EODSPT] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: E040 {USMTF # D983}

LINE 11 – SITUATION _____ (Either DROPPED, IN FIRE, UNDERWATER, ACCIDENT, or a Literal Description of the Circumstances Surrounding the Incident)

**Lines 6 through 11 are applicable if the report is a request for explosive ordnance neutralization.

LINE 12 – REPORTED _____ (DTG Zone When EOD Incident Was Reported)

LINE 13 – EOD TEAM TIME OF ARRIVAL _____ (DTG Zone When EOD Team Arrived)

LINE 14 – COMPLETED _____ (DTG Zone When EOD Action Completed)

LINE 15 – EOD ACTION TAKEN _____ (Disposition, Condition, Situation, or Other Information Concerning EOD Action Taken)

**Lines 12 through 15 are applicable if the report contains the results of an EOD mission.

LINE 16 – PROTECT _____ (Title and Last Name of Individual to be Protected)

LINE 17 – NO. OF PERSONNEL _____ (Number of EOD Personnel Required for Mission)

LINE 18 – DEPART _____ (Departure Point Name or Coordinates)

LINE 19 – TRANSPORTATION _____ (Transportation Mode(s) of VIP During Support Period)

LINE 20 – COUNTRIES/AREAS _____ (Countries/Areas in Which Support is Required)

**Repeat lines 17 through 20 to indicate the number of personnel required, departure point, VIP transportation mode, and country/area requiring support. Assign repetitions in succeeding iterations sequential line numbers; for example, first iteration 17 through 20; second iteration 17a through 20a; third iteration 17b through 20b, and so on.

LINE 21 – BEGIN _____ (DTG to Begin Zone VIP Support)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL SUPPORT [EODSPT] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: E040 {USMTF # D983}

LINE 22 – END _____ (DTG to End Zone VIP Support)

**Repeat lines 21 and 22 to indicate the time VIP support is to begin and end. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 21 through 22; second iteration 21a through 22a; third iteration 21b through 22b, and so on.

LINE 23 – POC _____ (Title and Last Name of Individual Designated as the Requesting Unit's POC for Coordinating EOD VIP Support)

LINE 24 – TELEPHONE _____ (Telephone Number of POC)

LINE 25 – FREQUENCY _____ (Primary Radio Frequency of Unit/Agency Requiring EOD Support)

LINE 26 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of POC)

**Lines 16 through 26 are applicable if report is a VIP EOD support request.

**Lines 23 through 26 are applicable if a POC has been designated by the unit requesting VIP EOD protection support.

LINE 27 – SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS _____ (Statement of Any Special Requirements for EOD Support Mission)

LINE 28 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 29 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: FIRE MISSION-BEACON LOCATION [FM.BEALOC]

REPORT NUMBER: F001 {USMTF # C261}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report the location and identification code of one or more radar beacons. Reference: FM 6-121.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – BEACON NAME _____ (Beacon Name)

LINE 4 – CODE _____ (Beacon Code)

LINE 5 – LOCATION _____ (Beacon Location, UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 6 – ON _____ (Relative on Time or Beacon on DTG)

LINE 7 – OFF _____ (Relative off Time or Beacon off DTG)

LINE 8 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

**Repeat lines 3 through 8 to report information on multiple beacons. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 3 through 8; second iteration 3a through 8a, and so on.

LINE 9 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: FIRE MISSION-REQUEST TO FIRE [FM.RF]
REPORT NUMBER: F005 {USMTF # D212}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to request permission to fire across common boundaries from an adjacent service unit. Reference: FM 6-30.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – TARGET NO. _____ (Fire Support Target Number)

LINE 4 – GRID _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)

LINE 5 – DESCRIPTION _____ (Target Description)

LINE 6 – FIRING UNIT _____ (Firing Unit)

LINE 7 – WEAPON _____ (Weapon Type)

LINE 8 – ROUNDS IN EFFECT _____ (Number of Rounds in Effect)

LINE 9 – PROJECTILE _____ (Projectile Type)

LINE 10 – FUZE _____ (Fuze Type)

LINE 11 – EST DTG INITIAL RDS _____ (Estimated DTG of Initial
Rounds)

LINE 12 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 13 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: FIRE PLANNING-COMPUTE A FIRE PLAN [FP.COMPPF]

REPORT NUMBER: F010 {USMTF # A272}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to specify the h-hour, the number of fire plan phases, the phases start times relative to h-hour, and the phase lengths. Reference: FM 6-20 and FM 6-20-10.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)
- LINE 4 – PLAN _____ (Fire Plan Designation)
- LINE 5 – H-HOUR _____ (H-Hour Fire Plan Operation
Order)
- LINE 6 – ALFA START _____ (Phase Start Time)
- LINE 7 – LENGTH _____ (Fire Plan Phase Length in
Minutes)
- LINE 8 – BRAVO START _____ (Phase Start Time)
- LINE 9 – LENGTH _____ (Fire Plan Phase Length in
Minutes)
- LINE 10 – CHARLIE START _____ (Phase Start Time)
- LINE 11 – LENGTH _____ (Fire Plan Phase Length in
Minutes)
- LINE 12 – DELTA START _____ (Phase Start Time)
- LINE 13 – LENGTH _____ (Fire Plan Phase Length in
Minutes)
- LINE 14 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 15 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: FIRE PLANNING-FIRE PLAN EXECUTIVE ORDERS [FP.FPO]
REPORT NUMBER: F015 {USMTF # E272}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use (1) to identify the firing element and (2) to specify the number of rounds or effects required for each target in a fire plan. Reference: FM 6-20 and FM 6-20-10.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)

LINE 4 – PLAN _____ (Fire Plan Designation)

LINE 5 – UNIT DESIGNATORS _____ (Section, Platoon, Battery/
Company, Battalion/Regiment
and Regiment/Brigade/Division
Designators, or Ship Call
Sign(s))

LINE 6 – UNIT DESIGNATORS _____ (Section, Platoon, Battery/
Company, Battalion/Regiment
and Regiment/Brigade/Division
Designators, or Ship Call
Sign(s))

LINE 7 – UNIT DESIGNATORS _____ (Section, Platoon, Battery/
Company, Battalion/Regiment
and Regiment/Brigade/Division
Designators, or Ship Call
Sign(s))

LINE 8 – UNIT DESIGNATORS _____ (Section, Platoon, Battery/
Company, Battalion/Regiment
and Regiment/Brigade/Division
Designators, or Ship Call
Sign(s))

LINE 9 – UNIT DESIGNATORS _____ (Section, Platoon, Battery/
Company, Battalion/Regiment
and Regiment/Brigade/Division
Designators, or Ship Call
Sign(s))

LINE 10 – TARGET NO. _____ (Fire Support Target Number)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: FIRE PLANNING-FIRE PLAN EXECUTIVE ORDERS [FP.FPO] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: F015 {USMTF # E272}

- LINE 11 – TARGET ID _____ (Target Identification Number)
- LINE 12 – TRAJECTORY _____ (Type of Trajectory)
- LINE 13 – TRAJECTORY _____ (Type of Trajectory)
- LINE 14 – TRAJECTORY _____ (Type of Trajectory)
- LINE 15 – TRAJECTORY _____ (Type of Trajectory)
- LINE 16 – TRAJECTORY _____ (Type of Trajectory)
- LINE 17 – VOLLEYS _____ (Number of Initial Volleys and
Number of Subsequent Volleys)
- LINE 18 – VOLLEYS _____ (Number of Initial Volleys and
Number of Subsequent Volleys)
- LINE 19 – VOLLEYS _____ (Number of Initial Volleys and
Number of Subsequent Volleys)
- LINE 20 – VOLLEYS _____ (Number of Initial Volleys and
Number of Subsequent Volleys)
- LINE 21 – VOLLEYS _____ (Number of Initial Volleys and
Number of Subsequent Volleys)
- LINE 22 – EFFECTS _____ (Effects (Percent Damage)
Required)
- LINE 23 – EFFECTS _____ (Effects (Percent Damage)
Required)
- LINE 24 – EFFECTS _____ (Effects (Percent Damage)
Required)
- LINE 25 – EFFECTS _____ (Effects (Percent Damage)
Required)
- LINE 26 – EFFECTS _____ (Effects (Percent Damage)
Required)
- LINE 27 – RELATIVE TIME _____ (Time in Minutes Relative to
H-Hour)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: FIRE PLANNING-FIRE PLAN EXECUTIVE ORDERS [FP.FPO] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: F015 {USMTF # E272}

- LINE 28 – PHASE _____ (Phase of Fire)
- LINE 29 – SHELL _____ (Initial Volley Projectile and Subsequent Volley Projectile)
- LINE 30 – SHELL _____ (Initial Volley Projectile and Subsequent Volley Projectile)
- LINE 31 – SHELL _____ (Initial Volley Projectile and Subsequent Volley Projectile)
- LINE 32 – SHELL _____ (Initial Volley Projectile and Subsequent Volley Projectile)
- LINE 33 – SHELL _____ (Initial Volley Projectile and Subsequent Volley Projectile)
- LINE 34 – FUZE _____ (Initial Volley Fuze and Subsequent Volley Fuze)
- LINE 35 – FUZE _____ (Initial Volley Fuze and Subsequent Volley Fuze)
- LINE 36 – FUZE _____ (Initial Volley Fuze and Subsequent Volley Fuze)
- LINE 37 – FUZE _____ (Initial Volley Fuze and Subsequent Volley Fuze)
- LINE 38 – FUZE _____ (Initial Volley Fuze and Subsequent Volley Fuze)
- LINE 39 – TARGET LIST _____ (Target List/Last Target Indicator)

**Repeat lines 10 through 39 if necessary. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 10 through 39; second iteration 10a through 39a; and so on.

- LINE 40 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 41 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: FIRE PLANNING-FIRE PLAN TARGET LIST [FP.FPT]

REPORT NUMBER: F020 {USMTF # E271}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use (1) to list targets in the Fire Plan Target List and (2) to give scheduling data of fires in a fire plan. Reference: FM 6-20 and FM 6-20-10.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)
- LINE 4 – PLAN _____ (Fire Plan Designation)
- LINE 5 – TARGET NO. _____ (Fire Support Target Number)
- LINE 6 – TARGET ID _____ (Target Identification Number)
- LINE 7 – ZONE _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM
Square)
- LINE 8 – GRID _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)
- LINE 9 – TARGET ELEMENTS _____ (Number of Target Elements)
- LINE 10 – TYPE _____ (Target or Friendly Unit Type
and Subtype)
- LINE 11 – PROTECTION _____ (Degree of Personnel
Protection)
- LINE 12 – RADIUS _____ (Target Radius in Meters)
- LINE 13 – LENGTH _____ (Target Length in Meters)
- LINE 14 – WIDTH _____ (Target Width in Meters)
- LINE 15 – ATTITUDE _____ (Target Attitude in Mils)
- LINE 16 – ACCURACY _____ (Target Report Accuracy in
Meters)
- LINE 17 – RELATIVE TIME _____ (Time in Minutes Relative to
H-Hour)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: FIRE PLANNING-FIRE PLAN TARGET LIST [FP.FPT] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: F020 {USMTF # E271}

LINE 18 – PRIORITY _____ (Fire Plan Target Priority)

LINE 19 – PHASE _____ (Phase of Fire)

LINE 20 – PHASE _____ (Phase of Fire)

LINE 21 – PHASE _____ (Phase of Fire)

LINE 22 – PHASE _____ (Phase of Fire)

LINE 23 – GROUP _____ (Target Group Number)

LINE 24 – SERIES _____ (Target Series Name and Attack Sequence Number)

LINE 25 – POSITION _____ (Single Firing Site Designator)

LINE 26 – TARGET LIST _____ (Target List/Last Target Indicator)

**Repeat lines 5 through 26 if necessary. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 5 through 26; second iteration 5a through 26a; and so on.

LINE 27 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 28 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: FIRE PLANNING-NUCLEAR SCHEDULE [FP.NUCSCD]

REPORT NUMBER: F025 {USMTF # D271}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to add, amend, or cancel the specified nuclear target in a specified fire plan. Reference: FM 6-20.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)
- LINE 4 – PLAN _____ (Fire Plan Designation)
- LINE 5 – TARGET NO. _____ (Fire Support Target Number)
- LINE 6 – ZONE _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM
Square)
- LINE 7 – GRID _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)
- LINE 8 – ALTITUDE _____ (Altitude in Meters)
- LINE 9 – DGZ GZ & 100-KM SQ _____ (Desired Ground Zero - UTM
Grid Zone and 100-KM Square)
- LINE 10 – DGZ 1M E & 1M N _____ (Desired Ground Zero - UTM 1-
Meter Easting and UTM 1-
Meter Northing)
- LINE 11 – GZ ALTITUDE _____ (Ground Zero Altitude in
Meters)
- LINE 12 – TARGET ELEMENTS _____ (Number of Target Elements)
- LINE 13 – TYPE _____ (Target or Friendly Unit Type
and Subtype)
- LINE 14 – PROTECTION _____ (Degree of Personnel
Protection)
- LINE 15 – RADIUS _____ (Target or Friendly Unit Radius)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: FIRE PLANNING-NUCLEAR SCHEDULE [FP.NUCSCD] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: F025 {USMTF # D271}

LINE 16 – LENGTH _____ (Target or Friendly Unit Length)

LINE 17 – WIDTH _____ (Target or Friendly Unit Width)

LINE 18 – ATTITUDE _____ (Attitude in Mils)

LINE 19 – TIME _____ (Time in Minutes Relative to H-Hour)

LINE 20 – DURATION _____ (Duration of Fire)

LINE 21 – UNIT DESIGNATORS _____ (Section, Platoon, Battery/ Company, Battalion/Regiment and Regiment/Brigade/Division Designators)

LINE 22 – POSITION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With Grid Zone Single Firing Site Designator)

LINE 23 – FIRE FOR EFFECT _____ (Fire for Effect Number of Volleys)

LINE 24 – PROJECTILE _____ (Fire for Effect Projectile)

LINE 25 – FUZE _____ (Fire for Effect Fuze)

LINE 26 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 27 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: FIRE PLANNING-RESERVE FIRE UNIT [FP.RESFU]

REPORT NUMBER: F030 {USMTF # A271}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to preclude use of fire units during a specific time interval in a specific fire plan. Reference: FM 6-20.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)

LINE 4 – PLAN _____ (Fire Plan Designation)

LINE 5 – UNIT DESIGNATORS _____ (Section, Platoon, Battery/
Company, Battalion/Regiment
and Regiment/Brigade/Division
Designators, or Ship Call
Sign(s))

LINE 6 – START _____ (Reservation Start Time in
Minutes)

LINE 7 – STOP _____ (Reservation Stop Time in
Minutes)

**Repeat lines 5 through 7 to provide reservation information on multiple fire units. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 5 through 7; second iteration 5a through 7a; third iteration 5b through 7b, and so on.

LINE 8 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 9 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: FIRE SUPPORT ELEMENT-COMMANDER'S CRITERIA [FSE.CRITER]
REPORT NUMBER: F035 {USMTF # E273}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to disseminate analysis criteria for nuclear target analysis, chemical target analysis, nuclear fire planning, and fallout prediction. Reference: FM 6-20.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)

LINE 4 – PLAN _____ (Fire Plan Designation)

LINE 5 – TIME _____ (DTG of Fire Plan)

LINE 6 – TARGET NO. _____ (Fire Support Target Number)

LINE 7 – UNIT DESIGNATORS _____ (Section, Platoon, Battery/
Company, Battalion/Regiment
and Regiment/Brigade/Division
Designators)

LINE 8 – CIRCULAR ERROR PROBABLE _____ (Nuclear Target Analysis
Circular Error Probable)

LINE 9 – ZONE _____ (Zone of Fire Responsibility)

LINE 10 – EXCEPTION _____ (Nuclear Target Analysis
Exception Indicator)

LINE 11 – EXCEPTION _____ (Nuclear Target Analysis
Exception Indicator)

LINE 12 – EXCEPTION _____ (Nuclear Target Analysis
Exception Indicator)

LINE 13 – EXCEPTION _____ (Nuclear Target Analysis
Exception Indicator)

LINE 14 – AREA _____ (Required Coverage for Area
Targets)

LINE 15 – CRITERIA _____ (Personnel Radiation Casualty
Criteria)

**Continued on next page.

**TITLE: FIRE SUPPORT ELEMENT-COMMANDER'S CRITERIA [FSE.CRITER]
(CONTINUED)**

REPORT NUMBER: F035 {USMTF # E273}

- LINE 16 – PRIMARY _____ (Primary Target Category)
- LINE 17 – PROBABILITY _____ (Required Probability for Point Targets)
- LINE 18 – DAMAGE _____ (Material Damage Level)
- LINE 19 – VULNERABILITY _____ (Troop Safety Vulnerability Category)
- LINE 20 – RISK _____ (Troop Safety Risk Category)
- LINE 21 – VEGETATION _____ (Vegetation Flammability Category Designator and Forest Type)
- LINE 22 – MAXIMUM YIELD _____ (Maximum Yield to be Considered)
- LINE 23 – MINIMUM DISTANCE _____ (Minimum Distance Allowable for Scheduling (Adjusted))
- LINE 24 – PRECIPITATION _____ (Precipitation Indicator)
- LINE 25 – WEAPON _____ (Surface-to-Surface Weapon Type)
- LINE 26 – MAX VOLLEYS _____ (Maximum Number of Volleys per Fire Unit)
- LINE 27 – CHEMICAL MINIMUM _____ (Minimum Allowable Chemical Effects)
- LINE 28 – OPTIMUM _____ (Optimum Chemical Effects)
- LINE 29 – MAX CHEM _____ (Maximum Allowable Chemical Effects and Persistent Indicator)
- LINE 30 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 31 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: FIRE SUPPORT ELEMENT-FRIENDLY UNIT LOCATION [FSE.FRD]
REPORT NUMBER: F040 {USMTF # B260}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report information concerning friendly unit locations and status (for other than organic artillery and NSF units) to facilitate NBC vulnerability analysis. Reference: FM 6-20.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)

LINE 4 – UNIT DESIGNATORS _____ (Section, Platoon, Battery/
Company, Battalion/Regiment
and Regiment/Brigade/Division
Designators)

LINE 5 – AIR UNIT DESIGNATORS _____ (Friendly Unit Designator –
Used Only for Air Units)

LINE 6 – SHIP CALL SIGN _____ (Fire Support Ship Call Sign(s))

LINE 7 – PLAN _____ (Fire Plan Designation)

LINE 8 – ZONE _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM
Square)

LINE 9 – GRID _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)

OR (IF NECESSARY)

LINE 10 – LAT/LONG _____ (Unit Location, LAT/LONG)

LINE 11 – TYPE/SUBTYPE _____ (Friendly Unit Type, Friendly
Unit Subtype)

LINE 12 – PROTECTION _____ (Degree of Personnel
Protection)

LINE 13 – RADIUS _____ (Friendly Unit Radius in
Meters)

LINE 14 – LENGTH _____ (Friendly Unit Length in
Meters)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: FIRE SUPPORT ELEMENT-FRIENDLY UNIT LOCATION [FSE.FRD] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: F040 {USMTF # B260}

LINE 15 – WIDTH _____ (Friendly Unit Width in Meters)

LINE 16 – ATTITUDE _____ (Target Attitude in Mils)

LINE 17 – SAFETY VULNERABILITY _____ (Troop Safety Vulnerability Category)

LINE 18 – SAFETY RISK _____ (Troop Safety Risk Category)

LINE 19 – RADIATION STATUS _____ (Nuclear Radiation Exposure Status)

LINE 20 – NUC VULNERABILITY _____ (Nuclear Vulnerability Category)

LINE 21 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 22 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: FLIGHT CONTROL INFORMATION [FLTCONTINFO]
REPORT NUMBER: F045 {USMTF # F632}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide control and coordination information for aircraft entering another service or component's airspace. Reference: FM 100-103-1.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – PLAN _____ (Flight Plan Designation)
- LINE 4 – MISSION _____ (Mission Number)
- LINE 5 – STATUS _____ (Status of Flight Plan:
APPROVED Or
DISAPPROVED)
- LINE 6 – CONTROL _____ (Type Control: INITIAL,
FINAL, COORDINATION,
MONITOR)
- LINE 7 – CALL SIGN _____ (Call Sign of Control Agency)
- LINE 8 – PRIMARY _____ (Primary Frequency or
Frequency Designator)
- LINE 9 – SECONDARY _____ (Secondary Frequency or
Frequency Designator)
- LINE 10 – POSITION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With Grid Zone
Designator at Which the
Aircraft Should Contact the
Control Agency)
- LINE 11 – CONTROL _____ (Type Control: INITIAL,
FINAL, COORDINATION,
MONITOR)
- LINE 12 – CALL SIGN _____ (Call Sign of Control Agency)
- LINE 13 – PRIMARY _____ (Primary Frequency or
Frequency Designator)
- LINE 14 – SECONDARY _____ (Secondary Frequency or
Frequency Designator)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: FLIGHT CONTROL INFORMATION [FLTCONTINFO] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: F045 {USMTF # F632}

LINE 15 – POSITION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator at Which the
Aircraft Should Contact the
Control Agency)

LINE 16 – CONTROL _____ (Type Control: INITIAL,
FINAL, COORDINATION,
MONITOR)

LINE 17 – CALL SIGN _____ (Call Sign of Control Agency)

LINE 18 – PRIMARY _____ (Primary Frequency or
Frequency Designator)

LINE 19 – SECONDARY _____ (Secondary Frequency or
Frequency Designator)

LINE 20 – POSITION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator at Which the
Aircraft Should Contact the
Control Agency)

LINE 21 – CONTROL _____ (Type Control: INITIAL,
FINAL, COORDINATION,
MONITOR)

LINE 22 – CALL SIGN _____ (Call Sign of Control Agency)

LINE 23 – PRIMARY _____ (Primary Frequency or
Frequency Designator)

LINE 24 – SECONDARY _____ (Secondary Frequency or
Frequency Designator)

LINE 25 – POSITION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator at Which the
Aircraft Should Contact the
Control Agency)

LINE 26 – CONTROL _____ (Type Control: INITIAL,
FINAL, COORDINATION,
MONITOR)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: FLIGHT CONTROL INFORMATION [FLTCONTINFO] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: F045 {USMTF # F632}

LINE 27 – CALL SIGN _____ (Call Sign of Control Agency)

LINE 28 – PRIMARY _____ (Primary Frequency or
Frequency Designator)LINE 29 – SECONDARY _____ (Secondary Frequency or
Frequency Designator)LINE 30 – POSITION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator at Which the
Aircraft Should Contact the
Control Agency)LINE 31 – CONTROL _____ (Type Control: INITIAL,
FINAL, COORDINATION,
MONITOR)

LINE 32 – CALL SIGN _____ (Call Sign of Control Agency)

LINE 33 – PRIMARY _____ (Primary Frequency or
Frequency Designator)LINE 34 – SECONDARY _____ (Secondary Frequency or
Frequency Designator)LINE 35 – POSITION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator at Which the
Aircraft Should Contact the
Control Agency)LINE 36 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 37 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: FRAGMENTARY ORDER [FRAGO]

REPORT NUMBER: F050

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to send timely changes of existing orders to subordinate and supporting commanders while providing notification to higher and adjacent commands. Send FLASH precedence O&I or CMD IAW unit SOPs. Reference: FM 101-5.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – FRAGO ORDER NO. _____ (Fragmentary Order)
- LINE 4 – REFERENCES _____ (Changes to OPORD Only)
- LINE 5 – TIME ZONE _____ (Time Zone Used in FRAGO)
- LINE 6 – SITUATION _____ (Mandatory Include Changes)
- LINE 7 – MISSION _____ (Mandatory)
- LINE 8 – EXECUTION – INTENT _____ (Optional)
- a. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS _____ (Changes to OPORD Only)
 - b. TASKS TO SUB UNITS _____ (Changes to OPORD Only)
 - c. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. _____ (Changes to OPORD Only)
- LINE 9 – SERVICE SUPPORT _____ (With Changes)
- LINE 10 – COMMAND AND SIGNAL _____ (With Changes)
- LINE 11 – ACKNOWLEDGE _____ (Mandatory)
- LINE 12 – CDR NAME, RANK _____ (Commander's Name and Rank)
- LINE 13 – OFFICIAL _____ (Optional)
- LINE 14 – ANNEXES _____ (Optional)
- LINE 15 – DISTRIBUTION _____ (Optional)
- LINE 16 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 17 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: FRIENDLY NUCLEAR STRIKE WARNING [STRIKWARN (NUC)]
REPORT NUMBER: F055 {USMTF # C505}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide friendly forces with the necessary information to take safety precautions against the effects of friendly nuclear blasts. Reference: ATP-45 (A), FM 3-3-1, and FM 3-4.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – ALFA WHISKEY _____ (Target Number or Target Nickname)
- LINE 4 – DELTA WHISKEY _____ (DTG of Strike and DTG Strike Cancelled)
- LINE 5 – FOXTROT ONE _____ (Minimum Safe Distance 1 in Hundreds of Meters, Followed by Coordinates of Ground Zero or DGZ, or Coordinates Which Describe MSD Box ONE for Multiple Nuclear Detonations)
- LINE 6 – FOXTROT TWO _____ (Minimum Safe Distance 2 in Hundreds of Meters, Followed by Coordinates of Ground Zero or DGZ, or Coordinates Which Describe MSD Box TWO for Multiple Nuclear Detonations)
- LINE 7 – FOXTROT THREE _____ (Minimum Safe Distance 3 in Hundreds of Meters, Followed by Coordinates of Ground Zero or DGZ, or Coordinates Which Describe MSD Box THREE for Multiple Nuclear Detonations)
- LINE 8 – GOLF _____ (Means of Delivery/ROTA Classification)
- LINE 9 – HOTEL WHISKEY _____ (Number of Surface Bursts)
- LINE 10 – INDIA WHISKEY _____ (Number of Bursts if Multiple Strike)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: FRIENDLY NUCLEAR STRIKE WARNING [STRIKWARN (NUC)] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: F055 {USMTF # C505}

LINE 11 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 12 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE MESSAGE [GENADMIN]
REPORT NUMBER: G001 {USMTF # F002}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to pass information not found in any other FM 101-5-2 report and message format. Use for free text message as required. Reference: FM 101-5.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – REFERENCE _____ (If Applicable, DTG of Referenced Report or Document)
- LINE 4 – SUBJECT _____ (Subject Matter of This Report)
- LINE 5 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 6 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: HANDOVER MESSAGE [HANDOVER]

REPORT NUMBER: H001 {USMTF # E706}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to initiate and complete a handover from ADA command and control link to another. Reference: FM 44-100.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – CALL SIGN _____ (Call Sign of Aircraft or Flight to Handover)
- LINE 4 – PRESENT POSITION _____ (Aircraft Position in UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 5 – HEADING _____ (Heading in Degrees Magnetic)
- LINE 6 – ALTITUDE _____ (Aircraft Altitude in Nearest 1,000 Feet)
- LINE 7 – MISSION _____ (Mission Number of Aircraft/Flight)
- LINE 8 – NO. TYPE _____ (Number and Type of Aircraft)
- LINE 9 – SQUAWKING _____ (IFF/SIF Mode and Code)
- LINE 10 – SPEED _____ (Speed in Knots if on an Intercept)
- LINE 11 – ENGAGED _____ (Paired/Engaged Status if on an Intercept)
- LINE 12 – WEAPON _____ (Weapon Status if on an Intercept)
- LINE 13 – FUEL _____ (Fuel Remaining in Hundreds of Pounds)
- LINE 14 – TIME TO BINGO _____ (Time in Hours and Minutes Until BINGO Fuel)
- LINE 15 – TADIL _____ (TADIL Address)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: HANDOVER REPORT [HANDOVER] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: H001 {USMTF # E706}

LINE 16 – TARGET _____ (Destination Target to Include Intermediate Points in UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

**Lines 7 through 16 are amplifying information to be provided as desired.

LINE 17 – CONFIRM FREQUENCY _____ (Frequency Designator)

LINE 18 – SEND _____ (Call Sign of Aircraft or Flight Being Handed Over)

LINE 19 – FREQUENCY _____ (Frequency Designator for Pilot to Contact Receiving Control Agency)

LINE 20 – ASSIGNED SQUAWK _____ (IFF/SIF Mode and Code to be Assigned after Transfer)

LINE 21 – TIME _____ (DTG that Handover is Effective)

LINE 22 – POSITION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

**After the controlling agency contacts the pilot, he makes successful contact with the receiving agency; the receiving agency confirms transfer of control.

**The receiving agency passes the information in line 25 to the controlling agency.

_____ THIS IS _____ HAVE CONTROL OF

LINE 23 – CALL SIGN _____ (Call Sign of Aircraft or Flight Handed Over)

LINE 24 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 25 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: HIGHWAY SITUATION REPORT [HWYSITREP]

REPORT NUMBER: H005 {USMTF # C200}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide data about main supply routes (MSRs) to include MSR capabilities, choke points, and units affected. Reference: FM 17-95 and FM 701-58.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – ROUTE _____ (Main Supply Route
Name and Number)
- LINE 4 – EFFECTIVE _____ (DTG Zone the Data is
Effective)
- LINE 5 – FROM _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)
- LINE 6 – TO _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)
- LINE 7 – DISTANCE _____ (Distance in Kilometers
Between the From and To
Locations)
- LINE 8 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 9 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

**TITLE: HUMAN REMAINS SEARCH AND RECOVERY STATUS REPORT
[REMAINSARSTAT]**

REPORT NUMBER: H010 {USMTF # B965}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report the status of searching for and recovering human remains within an assigned area of responsibility. Reference: FM 10-63-1 and FM 10-286.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – EFFECTIVE DTG _____ (DTG the Information is Effective)

LINE 4 – STATUS _____ (Enter BEGAN, COMPLETE, INCOMPLETE, DELAYED, HALTED, or PERFORMING to Indicate Search and Recovery Status)

LINE 5 – COORDINATES _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

**Send additional iterations of Line 5 as required. Number additional coordinate lines as 5a, 5b, 5c, and so on.

LINE 6 – RESULTS _____ (Accomplishments Achieved From Search)

LINE 7 – REMAINS _____ (Enter the Identification of the Remains Recovered)

LINE 8 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 9 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: INTELLIGENCE REPORT [INTREP]

REPORT NUMBER: I001 {USMTF # C110}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide the exchange of information obtained through tactical collection efforts regarding events that could have an immediate and significant effect on current planning and operations of timely interest, such as the primary means of reporting HUMINT or counterintelligence information. Reference: FM 34-3.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – SIZE _____ (Enemy Strength/Size/Number)
- LINE 4 – ACTIVITY _____ (Enemy Activity Description, Including Direction and Speed if Moving)
- LINE 5 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 6 – UNIT _____ (Enemy Nationality, Unit Designator/Name/Type)
- LINE 7 – TIME _____ (DTG of Activity)
- LINE 8 – EQUIPMENT _____ (Major Enemy Equipment)
- LINE 9 – SOURCES _____ (Reliability Rating of Source and Credibility Rating of Information)
- LINE 10 – EVALUATION _____ (Evaluation of Source, Information, and BDA)
- LINE 11 – CONCLUSION _____ (Reporter's Analysis of What Reported Information Means)
- LINE 12 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 13 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY [INTSUM]
REPORT NUMBER: I002

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use (1) to summarize significant enemy activities, (2) to report analysis of the current situation, and (3) to assess probable enemy courses of action in an area of operation. Send on O&I net as ROUTINE IAW unit SOPs or via liaison officer, courier, or digital routine precedence. Also, when sent graphically, this format represents a Graphic Summary. Use the Graphic Summary to graphically display (INSUM). Reference: FM 34-3.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – SITUATION _____ (General Enemy Situation Since Last Report (Deep, Close, Rear, Adjacent Units))

LINE 4 – EFLOT _____ (Current Enemy Front Line Trace)

LINE 5 – ENEMY UNIT SIZE _____ (Enemy Ground Maneuver Units LOCATION/ACTIVITY/Status by Echelon/Size, Location EST STRENGTH (Grid), Activity, Estimated Strength)

LINE 6 – ENEMY ARTILLERY _____ (Enemy Artillery Activity and Estimated Strength)

LINE 7 – ENEMY NBC _____ (Enemy NBC Activity (Type, Location, DTG))

LINE 8 – ENEMY AIR _____ (Enemy Air and Air Activity)

LINE 9 – ENEMY ENGINEER _____ (Enemy Engineer Activity)

LINE 10 – REAR AREA THREAT _____ (Enemy Rear Area Threat (Light Forces, SF))

LINE 11 – ENEMY'S EST COA _____ (Enemy's Most Probable Courses of Action)

LINE 12 – PIR _____ (Current PIR in Order of Priority and the Phase of Operation)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY [INSUM] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: I002

LINE 13 – ENEMY CS _____ (Location and Activity of
Enemy Combat Support Units)

LINE 14 – ENEMY CSS _____ (Location and Activity of
Enemy Combat Service Support
Units)

LINE 15 – VULNERABILITIES _____ (Analysis of Enemy’s Current
or Emerging Vulnerabilities)

LINE 16 – WEATHER AND TERRAIN _____ (Analysis of Effects of Weather
and Terrain)

LINE 17 – ENEMY BDA _____ (Summarize Enemy BDA
During Period)

LINE 18 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 19 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: LOGISTICS RESUPPLY REQUEST [LOGRESREP]
REPORT NUMBER: L001

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to convey to S4/G4 and logistical commander request of supplies and equipment prior to the next scheduled resupply. Use to request support in a tactical emergency or for urgent tactical requirements. Send normal or routine requirements through the LOGISTICS SITUATION REPORT. Use this format for all types of emergency or urgent supply requests (include water, barrier materiel, blade support, etc). Reference: FM 700-80 and FM 701-58.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – CLASS I _____ (Number of Meals or Water Required Before Next Scheduled Resupply. State Precedence.)

LINE 4 – CLASS III _____ (Type and Amount of POL Required Before Next Resupply. State Precedence.)

LINE 5 – CLASS V _____ (Type and Amount of Ammunition Required Before Next Resupply. State Precedence.)

LINE 6 – MAINTENANCE _____ (Number and Quantity by Line Number of Parts and/or Equipment Required Before Next Resupply. State Precedence.)

LINE 7 – MEDICAL _____ (Number and Type of Medical Equipment/Medical Support Required Before Next Resupply. State Precedence.)

LINE 8 – OTHER _____ (Number and Type of Supplies Not Listed Above and Required Before the Next Resupply. State Precedence.)

LINE 9 – RESUPPLY LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With Grid Zone Designator for Location of Resupply Requested)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: LOGISTICS RESUPPLY REQUEST [LOGRESREP] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: L001

LINE 10 – SUPPLY STAT _____ (Status of UNIT (Red, Amber, Green))

LINE 11 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 12 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: LOGISTICS SITUATION REPORT [LOGSITREP]
REPORT NUMBER: L005 {USMTF # C802}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report logistic problems, required logistic assistance and reallocation, and recommended or intended courses of actions. Reference: FM 700-80 and FM 701-58.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – MAP _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator for the Map
Being Referenced)

LINE 4 – EVALUATION _____ (Major Units, Combat
Operation Type, and Days
Logistically Supportable)

UNIT _____ OPERATION _____ DAYS _____

UNIT _____ OPERATION _____ DAYS _____

UNIT _____ OPERATION _____ DAYS _____

LINE 5 – IDENTIFICATION _____ (Identification/Designation of
Component, Agency, or Unit
Making Report)

LINE 6 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)

LINE 7 – COMMENT _____ (Pertinent Unit Comments)

LINE 8 – FORCE WEAPON SYSTEMS _____ (Line Item Numbers and
Quantities on Hand, Authorized,
and Operational)

LINE _____ ON HAND _____ AUTH _____ OPER _____ REQ _____

LINE _____ ON HAND _____ AUTH _____ OPER _____ REQ _____

LINE _____ ON HAND _____ AUTH _____ OPER _____ REQ _____

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: LOGISTICS SITUATION REPORT [LOGSITREP] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: L005 {USMTF # C802}

LINE 9 – AMMUNITION _____ (Type of Ammunition, Quantity on Hand, Quantity Due in, and RDD)

TYPE _____ ON HAND _____ DUE _____ RDD _____ REQ _____

TYPE _____ ON HAND _____ DUE _____ RDD _____ REQ _____

TYPE _____ ON HAND _____ DUE _____ RDD _____ REQ _____

LINE 10 – CRYOGENICS _____ (Comments or Status of Cryogenics)

LINE 11 – PETROLEUM _____ (Product Type, Quantity and Unit of Measure on Hand, and Days of Supply on Hand)

PRODUCT _____ ON HAND _____ DAYS _____ REQ _____

PRODUCT _____ ON HAND _____ DAYS _____ REQ _____

LINE 12 – EQUIPMENT _____ (National Stock Numbers and Quantities on Hand, Authorized, and Operational)

NSN _____ ON HAND _____ AUTH _____ OPER _____ REQ _____

NSN _____ ON HAND _____ AUTH _____ OPER _____ REQ _____

NSN _____ ON HAND _____ AUTH _____ OPER _____ REQ _____

LINE 13 – CRITICAL EQUIPMENT _____ (Type, Quantity Nonoperational, Materiel Damage Level (MDLV) (MODERATE or SEVERE), and as of DTG)

TYPE _____ NONOP _____ DMLV _____ AS OF _____ REQ _____

TYPE _____ NONOP _____ DMLV _____ AS OF _____ REQ _____

TYPE _____ NONOP _____ DMLV _____ AS OF _____ REQ _____

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: LOGISTICS SITUATION REPORT [LOGSITREP] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: L005 {USMTF # C802}

LINE 14 – REPAIR MATERIEL _____ (Type, National Stock Number,
and Quantity of Critically
Required Repair Materiel)

TYPE _____ NSN _____ QTY _____ REQ _____

TYPE _____ NSN _____ QTY _____ REQ _____

TYPE _____ NSN _____ QTY _____ REQ _____

LINE 15 – RATIONS _____ (Ration Type, Number of Meals
on Hand, and Days of Supply
on Hand)

TYPE _____ ON HAND _____ DAYS _____ REQ _____

TYPE _____ ON HAND _____ DAYS _____ REQ _____

TYPE _____ ON HAND _____ DAYS _____ REQ _____

LINE 16 – WATER _____ (Water Type (Potable or
Nonpotable) Gallons Available,
and Days of Supply on Hand)

TYPE _____ GALLONS _____ DAYS _____ REQ _____

TYPE _____ GALLONS _____ DAYS _____ REQ _____

TYPE _____ GALLONS _____ DAYS _____ REQ _____

**Repeat lines 5 through 16 to indicate each type of equipment. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 5 through 16; second iteration 5a through 16a; third iteration 5b through 16b; and so on.

LINE 17 – CDR'S SUMMARY _____ (Narrative Comments
Addressing Degraded
Capabilities, Shortages, or
Problems Impacting on
Warfighting Capability as well
as Recommended Courses of
Action)

LINE 18 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 19 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: LOST SENSITIVE ITEM REPORT [LOSTITEM]

REPORT NUMBER: L010

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use—usually by the Provost Marshall—to summarize unit’s loss of sensitive items. Send IAW unit SOPs. References FM 19-1.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – SUMMARY _____ (Summary of Loss)

UNIT	ITEMS LOST	SERIAL NO.	ACTION TAKEN	DTG LOSS
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

LINE 4 – PM ASSESSMENT _____

LINE 5 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 6 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: MAIL DISTRIBUTION SCHEME CHANGE [MAILDISTCH]

REPORT NUMBER: M001 {USMTF # F882}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to establish and change mail routing for assigned or co-located units.
Reference: FM 12-6.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – GAINING NUMBER _____ (Number of the Facility Gaining Responsibility)

LINE 4 – GAINING LOCATION _____ (Place Name for the Facility Gaining Responsibility)

LINE 5 – EFFECTIVE DATE _____ (DTG the Change in Mail Distribution Will be Effective)

LINE 6 – LOSING NUMBER _____ (Number of the Facility Losing Responsibility)

LINE 7 – LOSING LOCATION _____ (Place Name for the Facility Losing Responsibility)

LINE 8 – EFFECTIVE DATE _____ (DTG the Change in Losing Facility Will be Effective)

LINE 9 – FOOTNOTE CODES _____ (Letter(s) or Letter-Number(s) of Applicable Postal Footnote(s))

LINE 10 – GAINING FACILITY _____ (Location Name of the Affected Military Post Office)

LINE 11 – MAIL CLASS _____ (Mail Classification Code(s) Permitted at the Location Named in Line 9 (if not ALL, Also Provide Required Disposition of Mail Classifications not Permitted))

LINE 12 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 13 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: MAINTENANCE SUPPORT REQUEST [MAINTSPTREQ]

REPORT NUMBER: M005 {USMTF # D840}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to request maintenance support. Reference: FM 9-43-1.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – REQUESTING AGENCY _____ (Identifier or Designator of the Requesting Agency)

LINE 4 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 5 – DATE _____ (Date Maintenance Support is Required)

LINE 6 – NOMENCLATURE _____ (Category, Name, and Model of Equipment Requiring Maintenance Support)

LINE 7 – NO. PIECES _____ (Number of Pieces of Equipment Requiring Maintenance Support)

LINE 8 – TYPE _____ (Type of Maintenance Support Required)

**Repeat lines 3 through 8 for each type of equipment requiring maintenance support. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 3 through 8; second iteration 3a through 8a, and so on.

LINE 9 – EQUIPMENT LOCATION _____ (Location of Equipment Needing Support Using UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 10 – CONDITION _____ (Brief Description of Equipment Condition)

LINE 11 – SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS _____ (Special Instructions Relevant to Special Tools, Components Needed to Perform Support)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: MAINTENANCE SUPPORT REQUEST [MAINTSPTREQ] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: M005 {USMTF # D840}

LINE 12 – COORDINATION _____ (Coordination Instructions
Required Between Supported
and Supporting Units)

LINE 13 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 14 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: MAINTENANCE SUPPORT RESPONSE [MAINTSPTRES]

REPORT NUMBER: M010 {USMTF # D841}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to reply to a request for maintenance support. Reference: FM 9-43-1.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – REFERENCE _____ (DTG and Other Identifying Information of Communications Which Requested Maintenance Support)
- LINE 4 – DISPOSITION _____ (Status of Request: APPROVED, DISAPPROVED, MODIFIED)
- LINE 5 – SUPPORTING UNIT _____ (Identifier or Designator of Supporting Unit)
- LINE 6 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 7 – PRIORITY _____ (Priority of Maintenance Support Mission)
- LINE 8 – START _____ (DTG the Requested Support Will Start)
- LINE 9 – COMPLETE _____ (Estimated DTG Support Mission Will be Completed)
- LINE 10 – INSTRUCTIONS _____ (Special Instructions Relevant to Support Required by the Supporting Unit)
- LINE 11 – COORDINATION _____ (Coordination Instructions Required Between Supporting Units)

**Lines 5 through 11 are applicable only if line 4 is approved or modified.

- LINE 12 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 13 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: MAJOR AMMUNITION MALFUNCTION-INITIAL REPORT
[AMMOMALFUNCREP]
 REPORT NUMBER: M015 {USMTF # C201}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide initial notification (report) of a major ammunition malfunction. Reference: FM 9-6.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – ORIGINATING UNIT _____ (Identifier for the Unit Making the Report)
- LINE 4 – DATE-TIME _____ (DTG at Which the Incident Occurred)
- LINE 5 – LOCATION STATUS _____ (Status of the Location at Which the Incident Occurred)
- LINE 6 – INSTALLATION TYPE _____ (Type of Installation or Location at Which Incident Occurred)
- LINE 7 – LOCATION DESIGNATOR _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of the Incident)
- LINE 8 – COUNTRY _____ (Country or Geographical-Political Pact of the Organization Involved in the Incident)
- LINE 9 – UTM _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- **Repeat line 9 as often as necessary to enter the UTM grid reference points.
- LINE 10 – MALFUNCTION _____ (Enter Details and Cause of Malfunction (See NOTE 1))
- LINE 11 – DAMAGES/CASUALTIES _____ (Casualty and Damage Information)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: MAJOR AMMUNITION MALFUNCTION-INITIAL REPORT
[AMMOMALFUNCREP] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: M015 {USMTF # C201}

LINE 12 – STOCK NUMBER/CODE _____ (National Stock Number,
NATO Stock Number or
National Short Code)

LINE 13 – BATCH _____ (Batch Number of the
Ammunition)

LINE 14 – LOT _____ (Lot Number of the
Ammunition)

LINE 15 – WEAPON _____ (Identifier of the Generic Type
of Weapon Being Used)

LINE 16 – MODEL _____ (Exact Weapon Model)

LINE 17 – NUMBER _____ (Number of Weapons Involved)

**Repeat lines 15 through 17 for each type of weapon. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 15 through 17; second iteration 15a through 17a; third iteration 15b through 17b; and so on.

LINE 18 – WEATHER _____ (Weather Conditions at Time of
Malfunction)

LINE 19 – RANK _____ (Rank or Position of POC)

LINE 20 – SURNAME _____ (Surname of POC)

LINE 21 – UNIT _____ (Unit POC)

LINE 22 – TELEPHONE _____ (Telephone Number of POC)

LINE 23 – ACTION TAKEN _____ (Enter Information on Action
Taken)

LINE 24 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 25 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

**TITLE: MEACONING, INTRUSION, JAMMING, AND INTERFACE (MIJI) FEEDER REPORT
[MIJIFEEDER]**

REPORT NUMBER: M020 {USMTF # C120}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to share MIJI incidents in a timely manner and to provide for joint exchange of tactical MIJI information including electro-optic interference. Reference: FM 34-10.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – INTERFERENCE _____ (Strength and Characteristics)
- LINE 4 – LOCATION _____ (UTM of Affected Station or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 5 – ON TIME _____ (Start DTG)
- LINE 6 – OFF TIME _____ (End DTG)
- LINE 7 – EFFECTS _____ (Operations/Equipment Affected)
- LINE 8 – FREQUENCY _____ (Frequency/Frequency Range Affected)
- LINE 9 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 10 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

**TITLE: MEDIA CONTACT REPORT [MEDIACOTREP]
REPORT NUMBER: M025**

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to inform commander and staff of noncredentialed, unescorted, or unregistered media in the Division AO. Reference: FM 46-1.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – NONACCREDITED MEDIA _____ (Number of Any Unescorted,
Noncredentialed or
Unregistered Media
Representatives in AO)

LINE 4 – UNESCORTED MEDIA REPRESENTATIVE _____

a. N/UMR _____ (Number Unescorted)

b. MEDIA AFFILIATION _____ (Country/Agency)

c. LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)

d. REASON FOR DETAINING _____ (Unescorted, Noncredentialed,
Unregistered)

e. SOURCE _____ (Large Circulation Newspaper/
Periodical or National
Television/YES or NO)

f. DURATION _____ (Duration in Location in Days
(YES or NO))

**Repeat lines 4a through 4f to report additional unescorted representatives. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 4a through 4f; second iteration 4a1 through 4f1; third iteration 4a2 through 4f2; and so on.

LINE 5 – PAO ASSESSMENT _____ (Public Affairs Officer's
Report)

LINE 6 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 7 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: MEDICAL EVACUATION REQUEST [MEDEVAC]
REPORT NUMBER: M030 {USMTF # D901}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to request evacuation of sick and wounded personnel by other than USAF fixed-wing assets. Reference: FM 8-10-6.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of Pickup Site Location; Encrypt if Using Non-Secure Means of Communication)
- LINE 4 – RADIO FREQUENCY _____ (Radio Frequency at Pickup Site; Call Sign, and Suffix)
- LINE 5 – NUMBER OF PATIENTS(P) _____ (Number of Patients by Precedence. Report Only Applicable Information and Encrypt the Brevity Codes:
 A – URGENT
 B – URGENT-SURG
 C – PRIORITY
 D – ROUTINE
 E – CONVENIENCE)
 If two or more categories must be reported in the same request, insert the word BREAK between each category.)
- LINE 6 – SPECIAL EQUIPMENT _____ (Encrypt the Applicable Brevity Codes.
 A – None
 B – Hoist
 C – Extraction Equipment)
- LINE 7 – NUMBER OF PATIENTS(T) _____ (Total Number of Patients by Type.
 L + # of PNT – Litter
 A + # of PNT – Ambulatory)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: MEDICAL EVACUATION REQUEST [MEDEVAC] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: M030 {USMTF # D901 }

LINE 8 – SECURITY OF PICK-UP SITE _____ (N – No Enemy Troops in Area
P – Possibly Enemy Troops in Area (approach with caution)
E – Enemy Troops in Area (approach with caution)
X – Enemy Troops in Area (armed escort required))

LINE 9 – NO. TYPE OF WOUND, INJURY, OR ILLNESS (PEACETIME)

_____ (Specific Information Regarding Patient Wounds by Type)

LINE 10 – METHOD OF MARKING AT PZ _____ (Encrypt the Brevity Codes:
A – Panels
B – Pyrotechnic signal
C – Smoke Signal
D – None
E – Other)

LINE 11 – PATIENT NATIONALITY _____ (Number of Patients in Each Category Need Not be Transmitted. Encrypt Only the Applicable Brevity Codes:
A – US Military
B – US Civilian
C – Non-US Military
D – Non-US Civilian
E – EPW)

LINE 12 – NBC CONTAMINATION _____ (NBC Contamination; Use Brevity Codes:
N = Nuclear
B = Biological
C = Chemical
U = Unknown
A = All Clear)

LINE 13 – TERRAIN DESCRIPTION _____ (Description of Terrain Features at the Proposed Pick-up Site)

LINE 14 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: MEDICAL SITREP [MEDSITREP]
REPORT NUMBER: M035

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to convey a quick, consolidated medical status report as a snapshot rather than a full report. Reference: FM 8-10-3.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
 Coordinate With MGRS Grid
 Zone Designator)

LINE 4 – STATUS _____ (Number of Operational Cots,
 Unoccupied Cots, Number of
 Cots Uploaded)

LINE 5 – PATIENTS _____ (Number of Patients)

LINE 6 – PROJECTED LOCATIONS _____ (Anticipated Operations in the
 Next 24 Hours; Anticipated
 Opening and Closing Times at
 New Locations)

LINE 7 – COMBAT HEALTH LOGISTICS _____ (Number of Days Class VIII &
 Blood OH)

LINE 8 – EVACUATION ASSETS _____ (Availability and Operational
 Capacity of Evacuation Assets)

LINE 9 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
 Information Required for
 Clarification of Report)

LINE 10 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: MEDICAL SPOT REPORT [MEDSPTREP]

REPORT NUMBER: M040

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report major medical incidents. Reference: FM 8-10-1.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – INCIDENT _____ (DTG of Incident)

LINE 4 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator of Emergency)

LINE 5 – EMERGENCY _____ (Specified Medical Emergency)

LINE 6 – UNIT AFFECTED _____ (Affected Friendly Unit)

LINE 7 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 8 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: MEDICAL STATUS REPORT [MEDSTAT]

REPORT NUMBER: M045 {USMTF # B907}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide status on hospitalization, incidence or occurrence of disease, and unresolved problems or items of significant interest having impact upon the overall medical capability or health of the command. The MEDSTAT report must be repeated in its entirety to report the medical status of ashore or afloat units. Reference: FM 8-10-24.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – TYPE _____ (Type of Medical Status Report:
ASHORE REPORT or
AFLOAT REPORT)

LINE 4 – COMMAND _____ (Name of Designator of
Reporting Command or Facility
if Ashore; Ship Name, Type and
Hull Number)

LINE 5 – POC _____ (Name of Medical Point of
Contact)

LINE 6 – AVAILABLE _____ (Number of Cots or Hospital
Beds Available)

LINE 7 – OCCUPIED _____ (Number of Cots or Hospital
Beds Occupied)

LINE 8 – OVERFLOW _____ (Number of Cots/Holding
Beds Occupied)

LINE 9 – FULL _____ (Number of Cots/Holding
Beds Occupied)

LINE 10 – WAITING _____ (Number of Patients Awaiting
Evacuation Out of/From
Command's Area of
Responsibility Since Last
Report)

LINE 11 – MEDLOG _____ (Number of Days of Class VIII
Supplies on Hand)

LINE 12 – PROBLEMS _____ (Unresolved Problems and
Anticipated Problems/Issues
Affecting Reporting Command)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: MEDICAL STATUS REPORT [MEDSTAT] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: M045 {USMTF # B907}

LINE 13 – ASSESSMENT _____ (Commanding Officer's
Assessment of Operational
Capabilities and Ability to
Continue Medical Support
(Mandatory Entry))

LINE 14 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

**Report lines 3 to 14 as a group when reporting the medical status of more than one command, facility,
or ship.

LINE 15 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: MESSAGE CORRECTION/CANCELLATION [MSGCORRN]
REPORT NUMBER: M050 {USMTF # C002}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to cancel a message, add, delete, or replace information in the referenced message by a message originator. Reference: FM 11-32.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – REPORT _____ (Report Type Referenced)

LINE 4 – ORIGINATOR _____ (Originator of Referenced Report or Order)

LINE 5 – SERIAL _____ (Serial Number of Referenced Report or Order)

LINE 6 – ACTION _____ (Action Directed: CANCEL, ADD, DELETE, or REPLACE)

LINE 7 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 8 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: METEOROLOGICAL-COMPUTER MESSAGE [MET.CM]

REPORT NUMBER: M055 {USMTF # F254}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to disseminate computer meteorological data for use in fire support technical fire control computations. Reference: FM 6-20 and FM 6-16 through FM 6-16-3.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

(GLOBAL OCTANT)	(MET STA POSITION OR NAME)	(MET VALIDITY)	(MET STA HEIGHT & PRESSURE)
--------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

LINE 3 – ALFA _____

(MET.CM ALTITUDE ZONE)	(MET.CM WIND DIR AND SPEED)	(MET.CM AIR VIRTUAL TEMP & PRESSURE)
---------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Sub-Line 00 _____

Sub-Line 01 _____

Sub-Line 02 _____

Sub-Line 03 _____

Sub-Line 04 _____

Sub-Line 05 _____

(MET.CM ALTITUDE ZONE)	(MET.CM WIND DIR AND SPEED)	(MET.CM AIR VIRTUAL TEMP & PRESSURE)
---------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Sub-Line 06 _____

Sub-Line 07 _____

Sub-Line 08 _____

Sub-Line 09 _____

Sub-Line 10 _____

Sub-Line 11 _____

Sub-Line 12 _____

Sub-Line 13 _____

** Continued on next page.

TITLE: METEOROLOGICAL-COMPUTER MESSAGE [MET.CM] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: M055 {USMTF # F254}

Sub-Line 14 _____

Sub-Line 15 _____

LINE 4 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 5 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: METEOROLOGICAL-FALLOUT MESSAGE [MET.CF]

REPORT NUMBER: M060 {USMTF # F251 }

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to disseminate fallout meteorological data used in computing fallout predictions and in chemical planning. Reference: FM 6-20 and FM 6-16 through FM 6-16-3

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

(GLOBAL OCTANT)	(MET STA POSITION OR NAME)	(PERIOD OF VALIDITY)	(MET STA HEIGHT & PRESSURE)
--------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------

LINE 3 – ALFA _____

(MET.CF ALTITUDE ZONE)	(MET WIND DIRECTION TENS OF MILS)	(MET.CF WIND SPEED IN KNOTS)
---------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------

Sub-Line 00 _____

Sub-Line 01 _____

Sub-Line 02 _____

Sub-Line 03 _____

Sub-Line 04 _____

(MET.CF ALTITUDE ZONE)	(MET WIND DIRECTION TENS OF MILS)	(MET.CF WIND SPEED IN KNOTS)
---------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------

Sub-Line 05 _____

Sub-Line 06 _____

Sub-Line 07 _____

Sub-Line 08 _____

Sub-Line 09 _____

Sub-Line 10 _____

Sub-Line 11 _____

Sub-Line 12 _____

Sub-Line 13 _____

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: METEOROLOGICAL-FALLOUT MESSAGE [MET.CF] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: M060 {USMTF # F251}

Sub-Line 14 _____

Sub-Line 15 _____

LINE 4 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 5 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: METEOROLOGICAL-TARGET ACQUISITION MESSAGE [MET.TA]

REPORT NUMBER: M065 {USMTF # F255}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to disseminate meteorological data for use by target acquisition systems. Reference: FM 6-20 and FM 6-16 through FM 6-16-3.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

(GLOBAL OCTANT)	(MET STA POSITION OR NAME)	(MET VALIDITY)	(MET STA HEIGHT & PRESSURE)
--------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

LINE 3 – ALFA _____

(CLOUD BASE HEIGHT)	(MEAN REFRACTIVE INDEX)
------------------------	----------------------------

LINE 4 – BRAVO _____

(MET.TA ALTITUDE ZONE)	(MET.TA WIND DIR & SPEED)	(MET.TA AIR AMBIENT TEMP & RELATIVE HUMIDITY)
---------------------------	------------------------------	--

Sub-Line 00 _____

Sub-Line 01 _____

(MET.TA ALTITUDE ZONE)	(MET.TA WIND DIR & SPEED)	(MET.TA AIR AMBIENT TEMP & RELATIVE HUMIDITY)
---------------------------	------------------------------	--

Sub-Line 02 _____

Sub-Line 03 _____

Sub-Line 04 _____

Sub-Line 05 _____

Sub-Line 06 _____

Sub-Line 07 _____

Sub-Line 08 _____

Sub-Line 09 _____

Sub-Line 10 _____

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: METEOROLOGICAL-TARGET ACQUISITION MESSAGE [MET.TA] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: M065 {USMTF # F255}

Sub-Line 11 _____

Sub-Line 12 _____

Sub-Line 13 _____

Sub-Line 14 _____

Sub-Line 15 _____

LINE 5 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 6 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: MILITARY POSTAL FACILITY REQUEST [POSTREQ]

REPORT NUMBER: M070 {USMTF # D881}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to request authorization to establish or disestablish a military postal facility. Reference: FM 16-1.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – TYPE FACILITY _____ (Identify the Type Postal Facility Reported)
- LINE 4 – DATE (OPENING) (CLOSING) _____ (State Whether Proposed Opening or Proposed Closing and the DTG)
- LINE 5 – PERSONNEL _____ (Number of Personnel Affected)
- LINE 6 – UNITS _____ (Major Units Affected)
- LINE 7 – LOCATION _____ (Enter the Place Name of the Current or Proposed Postal Facility, the UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 8 – JUSTIFICATION _____ (Information to Rationalize the Need to Open or Close a Military Postal Facility)
- LINE 9 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 10 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: MODIFICATION-ATTACK CRITERIA [MOD.ATTACK]

REPORT NUMBER: M075 {USMTF # E277}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to override desired effects or standard volley factors in the Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manual [JMEM] for specified target types and subtypes. Reference: FM 6-20.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – PLAN _____ (Fire Plan Designation)
- LINE 4 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)
- LINE 5 – TARGET _____ (Target Type and Subtype)
- LINE 6 – PROTECTION _____ (Degree of Personnel
Protection)
- LINE 7 – EFFECTS _____ (Effects (Percent Damage)
Required)
- LINE 8 – VOLLEYS _____ (Fire for Effect Number of
Volleys)
- LINE 9 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 10 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: MODIFICATION-EXCLUDE CRITERIA [MOD.XCLUDE]

REPORT NUMBER: M080 {USMTF # E276}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to disseminate exclusions from tactical fire control consideration for fire missions or specified fire-plan processing. Exclusions include specific weapons of fire units or combinations of shell and fuze by weapon type or fire unit. Reference: FM 6-20 and FM 6-16 through FM 6-16-3.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – PLAN _____ (Fire Plan Designation)
- LINE 4 – TIME _____ (DTG of Fire Plan)
- LINE 5 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)
- LINE 6 – EXCLUDE _____ (Section, Platoon, Battery/
Company, Battalion/Regiment,
and Regiment/Brigade/Division
Designators, or Ship Call
Sign(s))
- LINE 7 – EXCLUDE _____ (Section, Platoon, Battery/
Company, Battalion/Regiment,
and Regiment/Brigade/Division
Designators, or Ship Call
Sign(s))
- LINE 8 – EXCLUDE _____ (Section, Platoon, Battery/
Company, Battalion/Regiment,
and Regiment/Brigade/Division
Designators, or Ship Call
Sign(s))
- LINE 9 – EXCLUDE _____ (Section, Platoon, Battery/
Company, Battalion/Regiment,
and Regiment/Brigade/Division
Designators, or Ship Call
Sign(s))
- LINE 10 – EXCLUDE _____ (Section, Platoon, Battery/
Company, Battalion/Regiment,
and Regiment/Brigade/Division
Designators, or Ship Call
Sign(s))

**Continued on next page

TITLE: MODIFICATION-EXCLUDE CRITERIA [MOD.XCLUDE] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: M080 {USMTF # E276}

- LINE 11 – WEAPON EXCLUDED _____ (Surface-to-Surface Weapon Type)
- LINE 12 – WEAPON _____ (Surface-to-Surface Weapon Type)
- LINE 13 – PROJECTILE EXCLUDED _____ (Projectile Excluded)
- LINE 14 – PROJECTILE _____ (Projectile Excluded)
- LINE 15 – PROPELLANT EXCLUDED _____ (Propellant Excluded)
- LINE 16 – PROPELLANT _____ (Propellant Excluded)
- LINE 17 – FUZE EXCLUDED _____ (Fuze Excluded)
- LINE 18 – FUZE _____ (Fuze Excluded)
- LINE 19 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 20 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: NBC SITUATION REPORT [NBCSITREP]
REPORT NUMBER: N000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report current NBC situation and chemical units' activity. Send on a scheduled time line IAW unit SOPs, such as 0500, 1100, 1700, and 2300 daily. This is considered routine and is a normal report not indicated in NBC 1 through NBC 6 reports. Reference: FM 3-7.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – THREATCON _____ (Threatcon Level of Unit)

LINE 4 – MOPP _____ (Minimum MOPP Level of Unit)

LINE 5 – RADIATION STAT _____ (Unit Radiation Status)

LINE 6 – ENEMY _____ (Enemy NBC Activity (Use, Nonuse, Any Enemy Chemical Units Detected))

LINE 7 – NBC UNITS _____ (Status of Chemical Units or Elements (Location, Activity, Recon Status, Readiness Status))

a. No. of Smoke systems auth. _____ No. Opnl _____ Projected Opnl in 24 Hrs. _____

b. No. of Decon systems auth _____ No. Opnl _____ Projected Opnl in 24 Hrs. _____

c. No. of Recon systems auth _____ No. Opnl _____ Projected Opnl in 24 Hrs. _____

LINE 8 – NBC RECON _____ (Reconnaissance Missions Conducted During Reporting Period)

Missions planned _____ DTG of exec. _____ Location _____ Unit supported _____ Mission Purpose _____

LINE 9 – DECON _____ (Decon Missions Conducted)

Missions planned _____ DTG of exec. _____ Location _____ Unit supported _____ Mission Purpose _____

LINE 10 – SMOKE _____ (Smoke Missions Conducted)

Missions planned _____ DTG of exec. _____ Location _____ Unit supported _____ Mission Purpose _____

**Continued on next page

TITLE: NBC SITUATION REPORT [NBCSITREP] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: N000

LINE 11 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 12 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: NBC 1/ROTA REPORT [NBC1]
REPORT NUMBER: N001 {USMTF # C488}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide the observer's initial report giving basic data on a nuclear attack, biological attack, chemical attack, or releases other than attack (ROTA). This NBC1/ROTA voice message accommodates all NBC1/ROTA reporting. Reference: ATP-45 and FM 3-7.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – EVENT _____ (Type of Incident: NUCLEAR,
NUC.NAV, BIOLOGICAL,
BIO.NAV, CHEMICAL, or
CHEM.NAV)
- LINE 4 – ALFA _____ (NBC Strike Serial Number)
- LINE 5 – BRAVO _____ (Position of Observer: UTM or
Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With
MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 6 – CHARLIE _____ (Direction of Attack in Mils or
Degrees as Measured Clockwise
From Grid, True, or Magnetic
North of Attack or ROTA From
the Observer)
- LINE 7 – DELTA _____ (DTG of Detonation or
Beginning of Attack or ROTA)
- LINE 8 – ECHO _____ (End DTG of Attack or ROTA)
- LINE 9 – FOXTROT _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator of Attack and
Code Used to Represent if
Reported Location of Attack or
ROTA is Actual or Estimated)
- LINE 10 – GOLF _____ (Vehicle or Device by Which
Weapon Was Delivered or
ROTA Was Released)
- LINE 11 – HOTEL _____ (Type of Burst, Biological/
Chemical Agent, and
Persistency)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: NBC 1/ROTA REPORT [NBC1] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: N001 {USMTF # C488}

LINE 12 – INDIA _____	(Number of Munitions or Aircraft)
LINE 13 – JULIET _____	(Time in Seconds Denoting Flash-to-Bang DTG of Nuclear Attack)
LINE 14 – KILO _____	(Terrain and Vegetation Description or Crater Indicator and Width in Feet or Meters)
LINE 15 – LIMA _____	(Nuclear Burst Angular Cloud Width Measured at Five Minutes After Detonation Measured in Degrees or Mils)
LINE 16 – MIKE _____	(Stabilized Cloud Top or Bottom Height in Feet or Meters or Angular Cloud Top or Bottom Angle in Degrees or Mils Recorded at H+10 Minutes after Detonation)
LINE 17 – PAPA ALFA ROMEO _____	(Coordinate(s) of Hazardous Cloud or Area)
LINE 18 – PAPA BRAVO ROMEO _____	(Downwind Direction of Radioactive Cloud)
LINE 19 – SIERRA _____	(DTG of the Reading, for Nuclear Reporting, or Initial Detection Time, for Biological/Chemical or ROTA Report)
LINE 20 – YANKEE _____	(Representative Downwind Direction and Wind Speed or Radial Line Sector)
LINE 21 – ZULU ALFA STABILITY _____	(Air Stability Indicator, Either Detailed or Simplified)
LINE 22 – ZULU ALFA TEMPERATURE _____	(Surface Air Temperature)
LINE 23 – ZULU ALFA HUMIDITY _____	(Relative Humidity Range)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: NBC 1/ROTA REPORT [NBC1] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: N001 {USMTF # C488}

LINE 24 – ZULU ALFA WEATHER _____ (Significant Weather Phenomena)

LINE 25 – ZULU ALFA COVER _____ (Cloud Cover)

LINE 26 – ZULU BRAVO ILLUMINATION _____ (Illumination Time)

LINE 27 – TIME _____ (DTG of Observation)

LINE 28 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 29 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: NBC 2/ROTA REPORT [NBC2]
REPORT NUMBER: N002 {USMTF # G489}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to disseminate evaluated data of a nuclear attack, biological attack, chemical attack, or releases other than attack (ROTA). This NBC2/ROTA accommodates NBC2/ROTA (NUC, BIO, or CHEM) reporting requirements. Reference: ATP-45 (A) and FM 3-7.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – EVENT _____ (Type of Incident: NUCLEAR, NUC.NAV, BIOLOGICAL, BIO.NAV, CHEMICAL, or CHEM.NAV)

LINE 4 – ALFA _____ (NBC Strike Serial Number)

LINE 5 – DELTA _____ (DTG of Detonation or Beginning of Attack or ROTA)

LINE 6 – ECHO _____ (Biological or Chemical Events Only: End DTG of Attack or ROTA)

LINE 7 – FOXTROT _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of Attack and Code Used to Represent if Reported Location of Attack or ROTA is Actual or Estimated)

LINE 8 – GOLF _____ (Vehicle or Device by Which Weapon Was Delivered or ROTA Was Released)

LINE 9 – HOTEL _____ (Type of Burst, Biological/ Chemical Agent, and Persistency)

LINE 10 – INDIA _____ (Number of Munitions or Aircraft)

LINE 11 – KILO _____ (Terrain and Vegetation Description or Crater Indicator and Width in Feet or Meters)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: NBC 2/ROTA REPORT [NBC2] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: N002 {USMTF # G489}

- LINE 12 – NOVEMBER _____ (Estimated Nuclear Yield in Kilotons Released From Detonation of the Nuclear Weapon)
- LINE 13 – YANKEE _____ (Radial Line Sector or Representative Downwind Direction and Wind Speed)
- LINE 14 – ZULU ALFA STABILITY _____ (Air Stability Indicator, Either Detailed or Simplified)
- LINE 15 – ZULU ALFA TEMPERATURE _____ (Surface Air Temperature)
- LINE 16 – ZULU ALFA HUMIDITY _____ (Relative Humidity Range Indicator)
- LINE 17 – ZULU ALFA WEATHER _____ (Significant Weather Phenomena)
- LINE 18 – ZULU ALFA COVER _____ (Cloud Cover)
- LINE 19 – TIME _____ (DTG of Observation)
- LINE 20 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 21 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: NBC 3/ROTA REPORT [NBC3]
REPORT NUMBER: N003 {USMTF # C443}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to pass immediate warning of predicted contamination and hazard areas following NBC attacks or releases other than attack (ROTA) hazards. This NBC3/ROTA voice message accommodates all NBC3/ROTA (NUC, BIO, or CHEM) reporting requirements. Reference: ATP-45 and FM 3-7.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – EVENT _____ (Type of Incident: NUCLEAR,
 NUC.NAV, BIOLOGICAL,
 BIO.NAV, CHEMICAL, or
 CHEM.NAV)

LINE 4 – ALFA _____ (NBC Strike Serial Number)

LINE 5 – DELTA _____ (DTG of Detonation or
 Beginning of Attack or ROTA)

LINE 6 – FOXTROT _____ (Location of Attack or Event,
 Area Attacked/Affected)

LINE 7 – GOLF _____ (Means of Delivery/ROTA
 Classification)

LINE 8 – HOTEL _____ (Type Burst/Type Agent,
 Persistency/TM, UNID
 Number)

LINE 9 – NOVEMBER _____ (Estimated Yield)

LINE 10 – PAPA ALFA _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
 Coordinate With MGRS Grid
 Zone Designator of Predicted
 Hazardous Cloud or Area)

LINE 11 – PAPA BRAVO _____ (Duration of Hazard in Days or
 Fraction of Days)

LINE 12 – YANKEE _____ (Radial Line Sector or the
 Representative Downwind
 Direction and Wind Speed)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: NBC 3/ROTA REPORT [NBC3] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: N003 {USMTF # C443}

- LINE 13 – ZULU _____ (Effective Wind Speed in KM per Hour or Knots, Downwind Distance of Zone 1 in KM or Nautical Miles, and Cloud Radius in KM or Nautical Miles)
- LINE 14 – ZULU ALFA STABILITY _____ (Air Stability Indicator, Either Detailed or Simplified)
- LINE 15 – ZULU ALFA TEMPERATURE _____ (Surface Air Temperature)
- LINE 16 – ZULU ALFA HUMIDITY _____ (Relative Humidity Range Indicator)
- LINE 17 – ZULU ALFA WEATHER _____ (Significant Weather Phenomena)
- LINE 18 – ZULU ALFA COVER _____ (Cloud Cover)
- LINE 19 – ZULU BRAVO _____ (Remarks (CHEM))
- LINE 20 – TIME _____ (DTG of Observation)
- LINE 21 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 22 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: NBC 4 REPORT [NBC4]
REPORT NUMBER: N004 {USMTF # C447}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report NBC monitoring and survey results. This NBC4 voice message accommodates all NBC4 (NUC, BIO, or CHEM) reporting. Reference: FM 3-7.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – EVENT _____ (Type of Incident: NUCLEAR,
 NUC.NAV, BIOLOGICAL,
 BIO.NAV, CHEMICAL, or
 CHEM.NAV)

LINE 4 – ALFA _____ (NBC Strike Serial Number)

LINE 5 – HOTEL _____ (Type of Burst, Biological/
 Chemical Agent, and
 Persistency)

LINE 6 – KILO _____ (Terrain and Vegetation
 Description or Crater Indicator
 and Width in Feet or Meters)

LINE 7 – QUEBEC _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
 Coordinate With MGRS Grid
 Zone Designator of the Reading
 or Sample and the Categories/
 Type of Sample)

LINE 8 – ROMEO _____ (Level of Radiation, Measured
 in cGy/H, Dose Rate Trend, and
 Relative or Actual Radiation
 Decay Rate)

LINE 9 – SIERRA _____ (DTG the Contamination Was
 Detected or DTG of Reading
 or Sample)

LINE 10 – TIME _____ (DTG of Observation)

LINE 11 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
 Information Required for
 Clarification of Report)

LINE 12 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: NBC 5 REPORT [NBC5]

REPORT NUMBER: N005 {USMTF # C501 }

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to pass information on areas of actual nuclear, biological, or chemical contamination. This NBC5 voice message accommodates all NBC5 (NUC, BIO, or CHEM) reporting requirements by selected use of sets. Reference: FM 3-7.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – EVENT _____ (Type of Incident: NUCLEAR,
BIOLOGICAL, or
CHEMICAL)
- LINE 4 – ALFA _____ (NBC Strike Serial Number)
- LINE 5 – DELTA _____ (DTG of Detonation or
Beginning of Attack)
- LINE 6 – FOXTROT _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator of Attack and
Code Used to Represent if
Reported Location of Attack is
Actual or Estimated)
- LINE 7 – HOTEL _____ (Type of Burst, Biological/
Chemical Agent, and
Persistency)
- LINE 8 – OSCAR _____ (Reference: DTG for Estimated
Contours When Not H+1 Hour)
- LINE 9 – SIERRA _____ (DTG Contamination Was
Detected or DTG of Reading)
- LINE 10 – TANGO _____ (H+1 DTG of Reading)
- LINE 11 – UNIFORM _____ (Coordinates of 1,000 cGy/H
Contour Line-Red)
- LINE 12 – VICTOR _____ (Coordinates of 300 cGy/H
Contour Line-Green)
- LINE 13 – WHISKEY _____ (Coordinates of 100 cGy/H
Contour Line-Blue)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: NBC 5 REPORT [NBC5] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: N005 {USMTF # C501}

LINE 14 – XRAY _____ (Coordinates of 20 cGy/H
Contour Line or Area of
Biological Chemical
Contamination - Black or
Yellow)

LINE 15 – TIME _____ (DTG of Observation)

LINE 16 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 17 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: NBC 6/ROTA REPORT [NBC6]
REPORT NUMBER: N006 {USMTF # C506}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to pass detailed information on chemical and biological attacks and releases other than attack (ROTA) hazards. This NBC6/ROTA voice message accommodates all NBC6/ROTA (BIO or CHEM) reporting requirements. Reference: ATP-45 (A) and FM 3-7.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – EVENT _____ (Type of Incident:
BIOLOGICAL or CHEMICAL)
- LINE 4 – ALFA _____ (NBC Strike Serial Number)
- LINE 5 – DELTA _____ (DTG of Detonation or
Beginning of Attack or Release)
- LINE 6 – ECHO _____ (Day-Time Attack or Release
Ended)
- LINE 7 – FOXTROT _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator of Attack and
Code Used to Represent if
Reported Location of Attack or
ROTA Release is Actual or
Estimated)
- LINE 8 – GOLF _____ (Means by Which Chemical/
Biological Agent Weapon or
ROTA Was Delivered or
Released)
- LINE 9 – HOTEL _____ (Type of Burst, Biological/
Chemical Agent, and
Persistency)
- LINE 10 – INDIA _____ (Number of Munitions or
Aircraft)
- LINE 11 – KILO _____ (Description of Terrain and
Vegetation)
- LINE 12 – MIKE _____ (Enemy Action Before and
After Attack and Effect on
Troops)

**Continued on next page

TITLE: NBC 6/ROTA REPORT [NBC6] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: N006 {USMTF # C506}

LINE 13 – QUEBEC _____ (Location and Type of Sample)

LINE 14 – SIERRA _____ (DTG Contamination Detected)

LINE 15 – TANGO _____ (DTG of Latest Survey)

LINE 16 – XRAY _____ (Area of Actual Contamination)

LINE 17 – YANKEE _____ (Downwind Direction and Wind Speed)

LINE 18 – ZULU ALFA _____ (Actual Weather Conditions)

LINE 19 – TIME _____ (DTG of Observation)

LINE 20 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 20L1 POSITION OF OBSERVER _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of Observer)

LINE 20A1 HELICOPTER TO AEROSOL RANGE _____ (Range in Meters From Helicopter to Aerosol)

LINE 20A2 AEROSOL WIDTH _____ (Aerosol Width)

LINE 20A3 AEROSOL HEIGHT _____ (Aerosol Height (optional))

LINE 20A4 AEROSOL HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND _____ (Aerosol Height in Meters AGL)

LINE 20Z DETECTION TIME _____ (DTG the Aerosol Was Detected)

LINE 20E1 HELICOPTER ALTITUDE _____ (Helicopter Altitude)

LINE 20E2 HELICOPTER HEADING _____ (Helicopter Heading in Degrees)

**Continued on next page

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: NBC 6/ROTA REPORT [NBC6] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: N006 {USMTF # C506}

LINE 20E3 HELICOPTER CRAB _____ (Helicopter Crab Angle)

LINE 20R1 TYPE OF REPORT _____ (L, F, LC)

LINE 20R2 FLIGHT TIME REMAINING _____ (Flight Time Remaining)

LINE 20R3 GROUND TRACK _____ (Ground Track)

LINE 21 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

**Add LINES 20 L1-R3 for the Long Range Biological Standoff Detection System (LRBSDS).

TITLE: OPERATION ORDER [ORDER]

REPORT NUMBER: 0001

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to transmit the standard five-paragraph operation order (OPORD) and operation plan (OPLAN) that provide plans, instructions, and directives to subordinate and supporting military organizations. Reference: FM 101-5, FM 71-100, and FM 100-15.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – OPERATION (PLAN) ORDER _____ (Order Number)

LINE 4 – REFERENCES _____ (References)

LINE 5 – TIME ZONE _____ (TZ Used in OPOrd/OPLAN)

LINE 6 – TASK ORGANIZATION _____ (TO of Unit)

LINE 7 – SITUATION

- a. ENEMY _____ (Enemy Forces)
- b. FRIENDLY _____ (Friendly Forces)
- c. ATTACH/DET _____ (Attachments/Detachments)
- d. ASSUMPTIONS (OPLAN ONLY) _____ (OPLAN only)

LINE 8 – MISSION _____

LINE 9 – EXECUTION INTENT _____

- a. CONCEPT _____ (Concept of Operation)
 - (1) MANEUVER _____ (Maneuver Units)
 - (2) FIRES _____ (Fire Support Elements)
 - (3) RECON AND SURVEILLANCE _____ (R&S PLAN)
 - (4) INTELLIGENCE _____ (MI Elements)
 - (5) ENGINEER _____ (Engineer Elements)
 - (6) AIR DEFENSE _____ (ADA Elements)
 - (7) INFORMATION OPERATIONS _____ (Information Ops Elements)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: OPERATION ORDER [ORDER] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: 0001

- b. TASKS TO MANEUVER UNITS _____ (Tasks to Maneuver Units)

- c. TASKS TO COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS _____ (Tasks to CS Units)
 - (1) INTELLIGENCE _____ (Tasks to MI Units)
 - (2) ENGINEER _____ (Tasks to Engineer)
 - (3) FIRES _____ (Tasks to Fire Support Elements)
 - (4) AIR DEFENSE _____ (Tasks to ADA Elements)
 - (5) SIGNAL _____ (Tasks to Signal Elements)
 - (6) NBC _____ (Tasks to NBC Elements)
 - (7) PROVOST MARSHAL _____ (Tasks to PM Elements)
 - (8) PSYOP _____ (Tasks to Special Ops Elements)
 - (9) CIVIL MILITARY _____ (Tasks to CA Elements)
 - (10) AS REQUIRED _____

- d. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS _____ (Coordinating Instructions)
 - (1) TIME ORDER/PLAN IN EFFECT _____ (DTG of Effective Time of Plan/Order)
 - (2) CCIR _____ (CDR's CCIR by Priority and Phase)
 - (3) RISK MGMT _____ (Risk Reduction Control Measures)
 - (4) ROE _____ (Rules of Engagement)
 - (5) EPA _____ (Environmental Concerns)
 - (6) FORCE PROTECTION _____ (Force Protection Measures)
 - (7) AS REQUIRED _____ (When Needed)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: OPERATION ORDER [ORDER] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: 0001

LINE 10 – SERVICE AND SUPPORT

- a. SUPPORT CONCEPT _____ (Concept of Support)
- b. MATERIAL AND SERVICES _____
- c. MEDICAL EVAC AND HOSPITALIZATION _____
- d. PERSONNEL _____
- e. CIVIL MILITARY _____
- f. AS REQUIRED _____

LINE 11 – COMMAND AND SIGNAL

- a. COMMAND _____ (Command)
- b. SIGNAL _____ (Signal)

LINE 12 – ACKNOWLEDGE _____ (Mandatory)

LINE 13 – CDR NAME/RANK _____ (Commander’s Name and Rank)

LINE 14 – ANNEX A _____ (TO Instructions and Format)

LINE 15 – ANNEX B _____ (INTEL Instructions and Format)

LINE 16 – ANNEX C _____ (OPS Overlay Instructions and Format)

LINE 17 – ANNEX D _____ (Fire Support Instructions and Format)

LINE 18 – ANNEX E _____ (ROE Instructions and Format)

LINE 19 – ANNEX F _____ (Engineer Instructions and Format)

LINE 20 – ANNEX G _____ (ADA Instructions and Format)

LINE 21 – ANNEX H _____ (Signal Instructions and Format)

LINE 22 – ANNEX I _____ (CSS Instructions and Format)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: OPERATION ORDER [ORDER] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: 0001

- LINE 23 – ANNEX J _____ (NBC Ops Instructions and Format)
- LINE 24 – ANNEX K _____ (PM Instructions and Format)
- LINE 25 – ANNEX L _____ (R&S Instructions and Format)
- LINE 26 – ANNEX M _____ (Deep Ops Instructions and Format)
- LINE 27 – ANNEX N _____ (Rear Ops Instructions and Format)
- LINE 28 – ANNEX O _____ (A2C2 Instructions and Format)
- LINE 29 – ANNEX P _____ (CCW Instructions and Format)
- LINE 30 – ANNEX Q _____ (OPSEC Instructions and Format)
- LINE 31 – ANNEX R _____ (PSYOP Instructions and Format)
- LINE 32 – ANNEX S _____ (Deception Instructions and Format)
- LINE 33 – ANNEX T _____ (EW Instructions and Format)
- LINE 34 – ANNEX U _____ (Civil-Military OPS Instructions and Format)
- LINE 35 – ANNEX V _____ (PA Instructions and Format)
- LINE 36 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 37 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: OPERATION REPORT [OPREP]
REPORT NUMBER: 0005

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report operational situations, problems, recommended or intended courses of action, and other items not reported elsewhere. Send as determined by higher headquarters or by necessity of subordinate headquarters. Reference: FM 100-15, FM 71-100, and FM 101-5.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – COMMAND POST _____ (CP/LZ Locations for TAC CP, Main CP, and Rear CP)
- LINE 4 – FLOT _____ (FLOT at Least Three Grids)
- LINE 5 – FEBA _____ (FEBA at Least Three Grids)
- LINE 6 – OPSUM _____ (Brief Summary of Reporting Unit’s Activity and Task Organization)
- LINE 7 – ENEMY _____ (Enemy Activity in Reporting Unit’s Area of Interest and Operation)
- LINE 8 – UNIT STAT _____ (Unit Statistics)
 - PERSONNEL _____
 - EQUIPMENT _____
 - CLASS OF SUPPLY _____
- LINE 9 – EVALUATION _____ (Reporting Commander’s Overall Evaluation to Include Mission, Commander’s Overall Evaluation of Reporting Unit’s Ability to Accomplish its Mission.)
- LINE 10 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 11 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: OPERATIONS PLAN CHANGE [PLANORDCHG]

REPORT NUMBER: O010 {USMTF # E400}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to update or change existing operations plans. (Note: Use FRAGO to change OPORD.) Reference: FM 100-15, FM 71-100, and FM 101-5.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – ORIGINATOR _____ (Military Designation of Responsible Authority of the Operations Plan)
- LINE 4 – NUMBER _____ (Operations Plan Number)
- LINE 5 – ANNEX _____ (Annex Number Assigned to the Specific Operation Plan Being Changed)
- LINE 6 – APPENDIX _____ (Appendix Number Assigned to the Specific Operation Plan Being Changed)
- LINE 7 – TAB _____ (Tab Number Assigned to the Specific Operation Plan Being Changed)
- LINE 8 – ENCLOSURE _____ (Enclosure Number Assigned to the Specific Operation Plan Being Changed)
- LINE 9 – PAGE _____ (Page Number Assigned to the Specific Operation Plan Being Changed)
- LINE 10 – PARAGRAPH _____ (Paragraph Number Assigned to the Specific Operation Plan Being Changed)
- LINE 11 – LINE _____ (Line Number Assigned to the Specific Operation Plan Being Changed)
- LINE 12 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 13 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: OPERATIONS SUMMARY [OPSUM]
REPORT NUMBER: O015 {USMTF # G423}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide a commander's summary of significant operations to the next higher commander. Reference: FM 100-15, FM 71-100, and FM 101-5.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – AIR _____ (Number of Sorties Tasked,
Flown, Successful, Kills
Claimed)
- LINE 4 – GROUND _____ (Ground Operations
Summarized)
- LINE 5 – MARITIME _____ (Maritime Operations
Summarized)
- LINE 6 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 7 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: PATROL REPORT [PATROLREP]

REPORT NUMBER: P001

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report information and combat actions obtained on mounted and dismounted patrols. Reference: FM 17-98, FM 17-95, FM 7-92, and FM 34-3.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – DPT & RTN DTG _____ (Patrol Departure and Return DTG)
- LINE 4 – ROUTE _____ (Patrol Route (if Applicable))
- LINE 5 – CHECK POINTS _____ (Check Points Patrol Route Will Follow)
- LINE 6 – RESULTS _____ (Results (if Specified in Mission Task and Purpose))
- LINE 7 – CONDITION OF PATROL _____ (Status Report of Patrol, Friendly Losses)
- LINE 8 – SALUTE _____ (Enemy Encountered, SALUTE)
- LINE 9 – BDA ENEMY _____ (Battle Damage Assessment Enemy)
- LINE 10 – ROUTE RECON RPT _____ (Description of Terrain, Route Recon Report, Correction to Maps (if Applicable))
- LINE 11 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 12 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT [PERSTAT]
REPORT NUMBER: P005 {USMTF # G880}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report the status of the unit's personnel. Reference: FM 12-6.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – FROM _____ (DTG for the Beginning of
Period Applying to Personnel
Information)

LINE 4 – TO _____ (DTG for the End of Report
Period)

LINE 5 – UNIT _____ (Designation of the Unit for
Which the Personnel Status
Information is Being Submitted)

LINE 6 – AUTHORIZED _____ (Number of Personnel
Authorized by Personnel
Classification)

LINE 7 – ASSIGNED _____ (Number of Personnel Assigned
by Personnel Classification)

LINE 8 – ON HAND _____ (Number of Personnel on Hand
by Personnel Classification)

LINE 9 – GAINS _____ (Number of Personnel Gains
by Personnel Classification)

LINE 10 – REPLACEMENTS _____ (Number of Personnel Gained
That Are Replacements by
Personnel Classification)

LINE 11 – RETURNED TO DUTY _____ (Number of Personnel Gained
That Have Been Returned to
Duty Through Medical
Channels by Personnel
Classification)

LINE 12 – KILLED _____ (Number of KIA by Personnel
Classification)

LINE 13 – WOUNDED _____ (Number of WIA by Personnel
Classification)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT [PERSTAT] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: P005 {USMTF # G880}

LINE 14 – NONBATTLE LOSS _____ (Number of Disease Nonbattle Injury Loss by Personnel Classification)

LINE 15 – MISSING _____ (Number of MIA by Personnel Classification)

LINE 16 – DESERTERS _____ (Number of Deserters by Personnel Classification)

LINE 17 – AWOL _____ (Number Absent Without Leave by Personnel Classification)

LINE 18 – CAPTURED _____ (Number of Enemy Personnel Captured During the Reporting Period)

**Repeat lines 5 through 18 to indicate the personnel summary of additional units. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 5 through 18; second iteration 5a through 18a; third iteration 5b through 18b, and so on.

LINE 19 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 20 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: PRELIMINARY TECHNICAL REPORT [PRETECHREP]
REPORT NUMBER: P010 {USMTF # F105}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to disseminate initial technical information on captured or acquired foreign material and ordnance. Reference: FM 34-54 and FM 34-60.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – MATERIEL CATEGORY _____ (Category of Materiel the Acquired Items Belong to)

LINE 4 – UNIT ID _____ (Identification of the Unit Acquiring the Materiel)

LINE 5 – DAY TIME ACQUIRED _____ (DTG When the Materiel Was Acquired)

LINE 6 – LOCATION ACQUIRED _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator Where Acquired)

LINE 7 – CIRCUMSTANCES _____ (Brief Description of the Circumstances Surrounding Acquisition of the Materiel)

LINE 8 – CONTACT NAME _____ (Name of Reporting Unit POC)

LINE 9 – RANK OR RATE _____ (Rank or Rate/Rating of Reporting Unit POC)

LINE 10 – PRIMARY PHONE _____ (Primary Telephone Number of Reporting Unit POC)

LINE 11 – PRIMARY FREQUENCY _____ (Primary Radio Frequency of Reporting Unit Using MHz, Frequency Designator, or Frequency)

LINE 12 – POC LOCATION _____ (POC Location Using UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate with MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 13 – SECONDARY PHONE _____ (Secondary Telephone Number of Reporting Unit POC)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: PRELIMINARY TECHNICAL REPORT [PRETECHREP] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: P010 {USMTF # F105}

LINE 14 – SECONDARY FREQUENCY _____ (Secondary Radio Frequency of Reporting Unit Using MHz, Frequency Designator, or Frequency)

LINE 15 – OTHER INFORMATION _____ (Other Additional Information Concerning Unexploded Ordnance Such as Tentative Render Safe Procedures, Other Descriptions)

**Repeat lines 3 through 15 to report multiple materiel acquisitions. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 3 through 15; second iteration 3a through 15a; third iteration 3b through 15b; and so on.

LINE 16 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 17 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS REPORT [PSYOPREP]
REPORT NUMBER: P015 {USMTF # C500}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide information on current and projected psychological operations activities. Reference: FM 33-1.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – ENVIRONMENT _____ (Describe the General PSYOP Environment, to Include Friendly PSYOP Effectiveness, and Hostile PSYOP Assets or Products Encountered)
- LINE 4 – ACTIVITIES _____ (Enter the Disposition of PSYOP Forces and Operations)
- LINE 5 – PROJECTED ACTIVITIES _____ (Enter the Projected Disposition of Forces Next 24 Hours and Projected Operations)
- LINE 6 – LOGISTICS _____ (Enter the Logistics Situation and Requirements)
- LINE 7 – EVALUATION _____ (Enter the Commander's Evaluation)
- LINE 8 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 9 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

**TITLE: PUBLIC AFFAIRS OPERATION REPORT [PUBAFFOPSREP]
REPORT NUMBER: P020**

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to convey status of PA operations by PAO. Reference: FM 46-1.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – SUMMARY _____ (Summary of PAO Activities)

- a. Newspaper Production/Distribution Schedule _____
- b. Number and Type of Media Escorted by Public Affairs
- c. Personnel in the last 24 hours _____
- d. Radio Broadcast Schedule _____
- e. Radio Broadcast Wattage _____

LINE 4 – ASSESSMENT _____ (PAO Assessment)

- a. Field Newspaper Produced on Schedule _____ (YES or NO)
- b. Number of MOS-Qualified Journalist Authorized _____ (NOH)
- c. Number of Digital Cameras (Still) Authorized _____ (NOH – OR)
- d. Number of Military Journalists in Sector _____
- e. Number of Video Cameras in Sector _____ (Number Operational)

LINE 5 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 6 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: RADAR STATUS REPORT (RADSTAT)
REPORT NUMBER: R001

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report radar's unit section number, type, location, and azimuth of search in the counterfire headquarters. If the radar is damaged, destroyed, or in maintenance, add that information in LINE 7 (Narrative). Reference: FM 6-20-10 and FM 6-121.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – SECTION _____ (Section)
- LINE 4 – RADAR TYPE _____ (Type Radar (Q36, Q37))
- LINE 5 – RADAR LOCATION _____ (Radar Grid)
- LINE 6 – AZ _____ (Azimuth of Search)
- LINE 7 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 8 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: REAR AREA PROTECTION UNIT STATUS [RAPSTAT]

REPORT NUMBER: R005 {USMTF # B930}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report the status of subordinate units available for RAP-type missions.
Reference: FM 100-15 and FM 19-1.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – UNITS AND LOCATION _____ (Units That Are Available for RAP Missions and Their UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 4 – PERSONNEL _____ (Personnel Available for RAP Missions by Personnel Class and Unit)

LINE 5 – EQUIPMENT _____ (Quantity and Type of Equipment and Weapons by Unit Available for RAP Missions)

LINE 6 – EMPLOYMENT LIMITATIONS _____ (Employment Limitations of the Reporting Unit)

LINE 7 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 8 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: REAR AREA SECURITY ACTIVITIES [RASACT]
REPORT NUMBER: R010 {USMTF # D920}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report rear area security activities. Reference: FM 100-15 and FM 19-1.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – SECURITY ACTIVITY _____ (Type Security Activity That Will Occur)

LINE 4 – SECURITY UNITS _____ (Number and Type Units That Will be Involved)

LINE 5 – FROM _____ (Estimated DTG That Security Activity Will Start)

LINE 6 – TO _____ (Estimated DTG That Security Activity Will End)

LINE 7 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator Where Security Activity Will be Conducted)

LINE 8 – INITIAL POINT _____ (Initial or Start Point of the Location UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 9 – TRACE PLOT _____ (Trace Plot Defined by a Series of Points in Required Sequence Using UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 10 – CALL SIGN _____ (Call Sign of Unit Coordinating the Security Activity)

LINE 11 – PRIMARY _____ (Primary Radio Frequency of Unit Coordinating the Security Activity)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: REAR AREA SECURITY ACTIVITIES [RASACT] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: R010 {USMTF # D920}

LINE 12 – SECONDARY _____ (Secondary Radio Frequency of
Unit Coordinating the Security
Activity)

LINE 13 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

**Repeat lines 3 through 13 to identify multiple requests for security assistance. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 3 through 13; second iteration 3a through 13a; third iteration 3b through 13b; and so on.

LINE 14 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: REAR AREA SECURITY REQUEST [RASREQ]
REPORT NUMBER: R015 {USMTF # D004}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to request rear area security assistance. Reference: FM 100-15, FM 71-100, and FM 19-1.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – REQUESTER _____ (Identifier of Unit/Agency Requesting Security Assistance)
- LINE 4 – SECURITY ACTIVITY _____ (Security Activity Being Requested)
- LINE 5 – UNITS _____ (Number and Type Units Required to Conduct the Mission; if Unknown, State UNKNOWN)
- LINE 6 – DATE AND TIME _____ (Date and Time Assistance is Required)
- LINE 7 – DURATION _____ (Estimated Duration Time of the Mission in Hours)
- LINE 8 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator Where Security Assistance Mission Will be Conducted)
- LINE 9 – INITIAL POINT _____ (Initial or Start Point Location Using UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 10 – TRACE PLOT _____ (Trace Plot Defined by a Series of Points in Sequence UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 11 – CALL SIGN _____ (Call Sign of Unit Requesting the Security Activity)
- LINE 12 – PRIMARY _____ (Primary Radio Frequency of Unit Requesting the Security Activity)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: REAR AREA SECURITY REQUEST [RASREQ] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: R015 {USMTF # D400}

LINE 13 – SECONDARY _____ (Secondary Radio Frequency of
Unit Requesting the Security
Activity)

LINE 14 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

**Repeat lines 3 through 14 to identify multiple requests for security assistance. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 3 through 14; second iteration 3a through 14a; third iteration, 3b through 14b; and so on.

LINE 15 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: RECONNAISSANCE EXPLOITATION REPORT [RECCEXREP]
REPORT NUMBER: R020 {USMTF # C101}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide an abbreviated imagery interpretation report in a tactical situation.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – SERIAL _____ (Originator's Report Serial Number)

LINE 4 – REQUEST _____ (Requestor Identity and Serial Number)

LINE 5 – PROJECT _____ (Project Identifier Code)

LINE 6 – MISSION _____ (Mission Number)

LINE 7 – DATE _____ (Mission Date, DTG)

LINE 8 – ITEM _____ (Item Number)

LINE 9 – NAME _____ (Target Name or Description)

LINE 10 – NUMBER _____ (BE Number)

LINE 11 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of Sighting)

LINE 12 – TIME _____ (DTG of Sighting)

LINE 13 – STATUS _____ (Status of Activity/Target)

LINE 14 – COUNT _____ (Count of OB Items)

LINE 15 – TYPE _____ (Type of OB Item)

LINE 16 – FURTHER _____ (Follow-Up Report: Yes or No)

LINE 17 – WEATHER _____ (Weather Conditions Over Target)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: RECONNAISSANCE EXPLOITATION REPORT [RECCEXREP] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: R020 {USMTF # C101}

LINE 18 – IMAGERY CONFIRMS _____ (Imagery Confirmation of the Pilot Report/Debrief)

LINE 19 – SENSOR _____ (Type of Sensor Used)

LINE 20 – COVERAGE _____ (Percent of Target Covered. If less than 100 percent, explain why)

LINE 21 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 22 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: RECONNAISSANCE NICKNAME REPORT [RECON 1]
REPORT NUMBER: R025 {USMTF # E631}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report additions, changes, or deletions of operation order numbers and associated nicknames for reconnaissance. Reference: FM 34-2-1 and FM 101-5.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – TRANSACTION _____ (ADD, CHANGE, or DELETE)
- LINE 4 – OPSORD _____ (Operations Order Identification Code)
- LINE 5 – NEW NICKNAME _____ (Name of Newly Created or Replacement Nickname)
- LINE 6 – OLD NICKNAME _____ (Nickname Being Replaced or Deleted)
- LINE 7 – EFFECTIVE _____ (DTG Transaction Becomes Effective)
- LINE 8 – AIRCRAFT TYPE _____ (Type of Aircraft)
- LINE 9 – PURPOSE _____ (IMINT, SIGINT, COMINT, or MASINT)
- **Repeat lines 3 through 9 to identify multiple reconnaissance transactions. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 3 through 9; second iteration 3a through 9a; third iteration 3b through 9b; and so on.
- LINE 10 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 11 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: RECONNAISSANCE TRACK REPORT [RECON 2]

REPORT NUMBER: R030 {USMTF # E632}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use (1) to submit proposed reconnaissance tracks for mission approval and (2) to modify or delete existing active reconnaissance tracks. Reference: FM 34-2-1 and FM 101-5.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – TRANSACTION _____ (REQUEST, CHANGE, or DELETE)
- LINE 4 – NICKNAME _____ (Mission Nickname)
- LINE 5 – TRACK _____ (Track Designator That Uniquely Identifies the Reconnaissance Track)
- LINE 6 – DATE _____ (DTG That the Reconnaissance Track is Submitted for JS Approval)
- LINE 7 – OP AREA _____ (Reconnaissance Operating Area)
- LINE 8 – ASSESSMENT _____ (Mission Assessment Code)
- LINE 9 – GROUP _____ (Track Approval Authority)
- LINE 10 – TRACK EVENTS FOLLOW _____ (Terrain Feature or Operational Graphic the Track Follows)
- LINE 11 – SEQUENCE _____ (Sequence Point or Event)
- LINE 12 – EVENT _____ (Event Code)
- LINE 13 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 14 – ALTITUDE _____ (High- and Low-Flight Level Altitude Range)
- LINE 15 – CLOSEST POINT _____ (Closest Point of Approach in Whole Nautical Miles if Event Code is NE)

** Continued on next page.

TITLE: RECONNAISSANCE TRACK REPORT [RECON 2] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: R030 {USMTF # E632}

LINE 16 – COUNTRY _____ (Country Code if Event Code is NE, TO, or LN.XX, if Unknown)

LINE 17 – CONTROL POINT _____ (No-Wind Time to Mission Control Point if Event Code is CP)

**Repeat lines 10 through 17 to report multiple reconnaissance track orbits. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 10 through 17; second iteration 10a through 17a; third iteration 10b through 17b; and so on.

LINE 18 – ORBIT INFO FOLLOWS _____ (Alerts receiver that the next four lines contain Orbit Information. When sending more than one track, state the number of the track being sent.)

EXAMPLE: ORBIT INFO FOLLOWS, TRACK ONE.

LINE 19 – ORDER _____ (Order Number of Each Set of Events Starting With 1 at the First Enter Orbit Point)

LINE 20 – FROM _____ (First Sequence of Events Code at the Enter Orbit Point)

LINE 21 – TO _____ (Last Sequence of Events Code at the Exit Orbit Point)

LINE 22 – ORBITS _____ (Number of Orbits That an Aircraft Makes; 1 Indicates No Orbits)

**Repeat lines 18 through 22 to report multiple reconnaissance track orbits. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 18 through 22; second iteration 18a through 22a; third iteration 18b through 22b; and so on.

LINE 23 – AREA TIME _____ (Total Time in Hours and Tenths That a Vehicle Spends Collecting Against Objectives)

LINE 24 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 25 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

**TITLE: RECONNAISSANCE SCHEDULING REPORT [RECON 3]
REPORT NUMBER: R035 {USMTF # E633}**

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use (1) to provide selected and specific data on proposed reconnaissance mission schedules, (2) to make changes to approved schedules, and (3) to inform of CINC/unit intention to fly specific reconnaissance missions. Reference: FM 34-2-1 and FM 101-5.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – TRANSACTION _____ (SCHEDULE, ADD, CANCEL,
CHANGE, DELAY,
INDEFINITE DELAY, or
RESCHEDULE)
- LINE 4 – PERIOD _____ (Mission Schedule Month and
Year)
- LINE 5 – REASON _____ (Reason for Mission)
- LINE 6 – MISSION NAME _____ (Mission Nickname)
- LINE 7 - MISSION DATA FOLLOWS _____ (Alerts receiver that the next
eleven lines contain Mission
Data. When sending data for
more than one mission, state the
number of the mission being
sent.)

EXAMPLE: MISSION DATA FOLLOWS; FIRST MISSION

- LINE 8 – MISSION _____ (Mission Number)
- LINE 9 – TRACK _____ (Mission Track Number)
- LINE 10 – NUMBER TYPE _____ (Count and Type of Aircraft)
- LINE 11 – PURPOSE _____ (Primary and Secondary Codes)
- LINE 12 – TAKEOFF _____ (Estimated Departure DTG
Zulu)
- LINE 13 – BASE _____ (Departure Base ICAO Code)
- LINE 14 – LANDING _____ (Estimated Arrival DTG Zulu)
- LINE 15 – BASE _____ (Recovery Base ICAO Code)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: RECONNAISSANCE SCHEDULING REPORT [RECON 3] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: R035 {USMTF # E633}

LINE 16 – ASSESSMENT _____ (Mission Assessment Code)

LINE 17 – CONTINGENCY _____ (C if a Contingency Mission)

LINE 18 – COORDINATED _____ (C and 1 Through 9)

**Repeat lines 7 through 18 to report multiple missions. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 7 through 18; second iteration 7a through 18a; third iteration 7b through 18b; and so on.

LINE 19 – TRACK OPTION DATA FOLLOWS _____ (Alerts receiver that the next three lines contain Track Option Data. When sending data for more than one mission, state the number of the mission being sent.)

EXAMPLE: TRACK OPTION DATA FOLLOWS; FIRST TRACK

LINE 20 – MISSION _____ (Mission Number of Multitrack Mission Being Scheduled)

LINE 21 – OPTIONS _____ (Optional Track Numbers and Mission Assessment Codes)

**Repeat lines 19 through 21 to report multiple multitrack missions. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 19 through 21; second iteration 19a through 21a; third iteration, 19b through 21b; and so on.

LINE 22 – COORDINATED MISSION DATA FOLLOWS _____ (Alerts receiver that the next three lines contain Coordinated Mission Data. If you are sending data for more than one mission, state the number of the mission being sent.)

EXAMPLE: COORDINATED MISSION DATA FOLLOWS; FIRST MISSION

LINE 23 – MISSION _____ (Mission Number of the Coordinated Mission Being Scheduled)

LINE 24 – WITH _____ (Up to 6 Coordinated Mission Numbers)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: RECONNAISSANCE SCHEDULING REPORT [RECON 3] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: R035 {USMTF # E633}

**Repeat lines 22 through 24 to report multiple multitrack missions. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 22 through 24; second iteration 22a through 24a; third iteration 22b through 24b; and so on.

LINE 25 – SPECIAL DATA _____ (Enter data that does not belong in another line.)

LINE 26 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 27 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: RECONNAISSANCE FOLLOWING REPORT [RECON 4]
REPORT NUMBER: R040 {USMTF # E634}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide specific information pertaining to a reconnaissance mission flight. Reference: FM 34-2-1, FM 100-103, and FM 101-5.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – TRANSACTION _____ (LAUNCH, RECOVERY,
 RELAUNCH, or CHANGE)

LINE 4 – NICKNAME _____ (Approved Nickname)

LINE 5 – MISSION _____ (Mission Number)

LINE 6 – TRACK _____ (Track Number)

LINE 7 – FORCE _____ (Count and Type of Aircraft)

LINE 8 – ACTUAL DEPARTURE _____ (Actual Departure DTG Zulu)

LINE 9 – BASE _____ (Actual Launch Base ICAO
 Code or Coordinates)

LINE 10 – ESTIMATED ARRIVAL _____ (Estimated Recovery DTG
 Zulu)

LINE 11 – BASE _____ (Anticipated Recovery UTM or
 Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With
 MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 12 – ACTUAL ARRIVAL _____ (Actual Landing DTG Zulu)

LINE 13 – BASE _____ (Actual Recovery Base Using
 UTM or Six-Digit Grid
 Coordinate With MGRS Grid
 Zone Designator)

LINE 14 – STATUS _____ (ABORT COMPLETE,
 ABORT INCOMPLETE, or AS
 SCHEDULED)

LINE 15 – REASON _____ (Reason for Aborting Mission)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: RECONNAISSANCE FOLLOWING REPORT [RECON 4] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: R040 {USMTF # E634}

**Repeat lines 3 through 15 to report multiple multitrack missions. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 3 through 15; second iteration 3a through 15a; third iteration 3b through 15b; and so on.

LINE 16 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 17 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: REQUEST CONFIRMATION [REQCONF]
REPORT NUMBER: R045 {USMTF # F657}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use (1) to inform the requesting command, tasking authority, and tasked units of actions being taken and (2) to provide additional information about the missions. Use for both preplanned and immediate air-tasking cycles. Reference: FM 100-103 and FM 1-100.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
 LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
 LINE 3 – REQUEST _____ (Request Number)
 LINE 4 – STATUS _____ (Approved or Disapproved)

**If disapproved, skip to LINE 15.

LINE 5 – MISSION _____ (Mission Number)
 LINE 6 – PRIORITY _____ (Priority Assigned)
 LINE 7 – TASKED _____ (Unit Providing Sorties)
 LINE 8 – TYPE _____ (Mission Type)
 LINE 9 – START _____ (DTG or Relative Time Aircraft
 Due to Arrive at Mission
 Location or Start Alert)
 LINE 10 – STOP _____ (DTG or Relative Time Aircraft
 Due to Depart at Mission
 Location or Stop Alert)
 LINE 11 – CALL SIGN _____ (Call Sign of the Aircraft
 Provided)
 LINE 12 – NO. TYPE _____ (Number and Type Aircraft
 Provided)
 LINE 13 – WEAPON _____ (Weapon Type)
 LINE 14 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
 Information Required for
 Clarification of Report)
 LINE 15 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION [RFI]
REPORT NUMBER: R050 {USMTF # F014}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to request information from requesting unit's command post or other units. Reference: FM 101-5.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Request)
- LINE 3 – REQUEST _____ (Desired Information (Specific Order or Request))
- LINE 4 – PRIORITY _____ (Requestor's Priority: ONE, TWO, THREE, or FOUR)
- LINE 5 – BY _____ (DTG Information Required)
- LINE 6 – LTIOV _____ (DTG of Latest Time of Intelligence/Information Value)
- LINE 7 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 8 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR INFORMATION [RRI]
REPORT NUMBER: R055 {USMTF # F015}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to reply to requests for information. If the information is contained in a previous message, the RRI should reference that message in Line 6. Reference FM 34-3 and FM 101-5.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – REQUEST _____ (Request Number of Originator)
- LINE 4 – RESPONSE _____ (Answer to Requested Information)
- LINE 5 – DTG _____ (DTG of Originator Request)
- LINE 6 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 7 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: ROAD CLEARANCE REQUEST [ROADCLRREQ]

REPORT NUMBER: R060 {USMTF # D827}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use (1) to request road clearance and movement authority for the movement of outsized or overweight vehicles or (2) for the movement of convoys over a controlled or restricted road network. Reference: FM 100-15, FM 71-100, and FM 701-58.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – REFERENCE _____ (Reference: Data to Identify Request Being Referenced)
- LINE 4 – UNIT _____ (Identifier or Designator of Component Unit or Agency Requesting Clearance on Making Move)
- LINE 5 – PRIORITY _____ (Mission Priority Requested for Movement)
- LINE 6 – CONVOY NAME _____ (Designated Convoy Name, if Any)
- LINE 7 – COUNT OF SERIALS _____ (Count of Serials in Convoy)
- LINE 8 – SERIAL TIME _____ (Convoy Serial Time Interval, In Minutes)
- LINE 9 – COUNT OF MARCH GROUPS _____ (Count of March Groups in Convoy)
- LINE 10 – MARCH GROUP TIME _____ (Convoy March Group Interval, in Minutes)
- LINE 11 – HAZARDOUS CARGO _____ (Hazardous Cargo: YES or NO)
- LINE 12 – START TIME _____ (Latest DTG and Time Zone Lead Vehicle is Planned to Pass Start Point)
- LINE 13 – RATE OF MARCH _____ (Estimated Rate of March)
- LINE 14 – START POINT _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of Starting Point)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: ROAD CLEARANCE REQUEST [ROADCLRREQ] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: R060 {USMTF # D827}

LINE 15 – START POC _____ (Name of Start Point of Contact at Requesting Unit)

LINE 16 – LOCATION _____ (Location of Start POC Using UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 17 – FREQUENCIES _____ (Start POC's Primary and Secondary Frequencies)

LINE 18 – PHONE NUMBERS _____ (Start POC's Primary and Secondary Phone Numbers)

LINE 19 – ARRIVAL TIME _____ (Estimated Arrival DTG of Moving Unit)

LINE 20 – END POINT _____ (Location of Ending Point Using UTM Accurate to 100 Meters, Same as Line 16)

LINE 21 – END POC _____ (Name of End Point of Contact at Requesting Unit)

LINE 22 – LOCATION _____ (Location of End POC Using UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 23 – FREQUENCIES _____ (End POC's Primary and Secondary Frequencies)

LINE 24 – PHONE NUMBERS _____ (End POC's Primary and Secondary Phone Numbers)

LINE 25 – ROUTE _____ (Description of Route Desired by Requestor)

LINE 26 – VEHICLES _____ (Number and Type of Vehicles in Movement)

LINE 27 – LENGTH _____ (Length of All Outsized Vehicles, or Length of Longest Vehicle in Inches)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: ROAD CLEARANCE REQUEST [ROADCLRREQ] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: R060 {USMTF # D827}

LINE 28 – WIDTH _____ (Width of All Outsized Vehicles or Width of Widest Vehicle in Inches)

LINE 29 – HEIGHT _____ (Height of All Outsized Vehicles or Height of Highest Vehicle in Inches)

LINE 30 – WEIGHT _____ (Weight of All Overweight Vehicles or Weight of Heaviest Vehicle)

LINE 31 – LOAD CLASS _____ (Military Load Classification of Vehicles in Movement)

LINE 32 – HAZARDOUS CARGO DATA _____ (Hazardous Cargo Classification, Shipping Name, Description, and Amount of Cargo)

LINE 33 – TRAFFIC CONTROL POINTS _____ (Proposed Traffic Control Points for the Road Movement)

**Repeat lines 4 through 33 to request road clearance for more than one unit. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 4 through 33; second iteration 4a through 33a; and third iteration 4b through 33b; and so on.

LINE 34 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 35 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: ROUTE REPORT [ROUTEREP]
REPORT NUMBER: R065

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report results of route reconnaissance. Reference: FM 5-34, FM 17-95, and FM 17-98.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – RECON TIME _____ (DTG Start and Completion of Recon)
- LINE 4 – RECOND ROUTE _____ (Route Reconned)
- LINE 5 – TRAFFICABILITY _____ (Trafficability of Route)
- LINE 6 – BUILT-UP AREAS _____ (Built-up Areas Along Route/Grid Coordinates)
- LINE 7 – LATERAL ROUTES _____ (Lateral Routes Reconned/Results)
- LINE 8 – BRIDGE CLASS _____ (Bridge Classification Report/Grid Coordinates)
- LINE 9 – FORDS _____ (Fords and Crossings Site/Grid Coordinates)
- LINE 10 – BYPASSES _____ (Overpasses, Underpasses, Culverts/Grid Coordinates)
- LINE 11 – OBSTACLES _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of All Obstacles, Minefields, Contaminated Areas)
- LINE 12 – ENEMY _____ (Enemy Activity That Can Influence Route/Grid Coordinates)
- LINE 13 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 14 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: RULES OF ENGAGEMENT AUTHORIZATION [ROEAUTH]

REPORT NUMBER: R070 {USMTF # F411}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to authorize or refuse the implementation of specific rules of engagement. Reference: FM 101-5.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – ROE APPROVED _____ (Approved Rules of Engagement and Any Applicable Constraints)

LINE 4 – ROE DENIED _____ (Rules of Engagement Being Denied)

LINE 5 – POLITICAL GUIDANCE _____ (Political Guidance Code for ROE Authorized)

LINE 6 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 7 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: RULES OF ENGAGEMENT IMPLEMENTATION [ROEIMPL]
REPORT NUMBER: R075 {USMTF # F412}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to implement or cancel a specific rule of engagement. Reference: FM 101-5.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – ROE IMPLEMENT _____ (Implemented Rules of Engagement With Constraints if Applicable)
- LINE 4 – ROE CANCEL _____ (Rules of Engagement Being Canceled)
- LINE 5 – ROE SUMMARY _____ (Summary of Rules of Engagement With Applicable Constraints in Effect Including Those Implemented by This Report)
- LINE 6 – REPORTING POLICY _____ (Reporting Policy Code)
- LINE 7 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 8 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: SAEDA REPORT [SAEDAREP]
REPORT NUMBER: S001

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide notification of a Subversion and Espionage Directed Against the Army (SAEDA) incident. Reference: FM 34-60 and AR 310-50.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – INCIDENT TIME _____ (DTG of Incident)
- LINE 4 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)
- LINE 5 – PERSONNEL _____ (Personnel Involved)
- a. WITNESSES _____
 - b. SOURCES _____
 - c. SUSPECTS _____
- LINE 6 – ACTIONS _____ (Actions Taken by Personnel
and Unit Involved)
- LINE 7 – POINT OF CONTACT _____ (Unit POC and Contact
Information)
- LINE 8 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 9 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: SCATTERABLE MINEFIELD RECORD [SCATMINREC]
REPORT NUMBER: S005

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report emplacement of scatterable mines (SCATMINE). IAW unit SOPs or SCATMINE planning and execution policy, units will prepare and submit SCATMINREC in enough time to allow the request to be disseminated to all affected units. Once executed, it is critical to report each obstacle as a separate SCATMINREC to ensure it gains immediate visibility. (Placing SCATMINREC in the obstacle database, which is how most of the normal obstacles will be reported, slows dissemination.) This is especially important if the obstacle is on a unit boundary or beyond the FLOT. Reference: FM 20-32, FM 90-7, and FM 5-34.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – TGT/OBSTCL NO. _____ (Target/Obstacle Number, as per Unit SOPs)
- LINE 4 – EMPLACING SYSTEM _____ (Emplacing System (Volcano (Air or Ground), Artillery (Type), MOPMS, Air Delivered (Air Force), or Gator)
- LINE 5 – ANTITANK MINES _____ (YES or NO)
- LINE 6 – ANTIPERSONNEL MINES _____ (YES or NO)
- LINE 7 – LIFE CYCLE _____ (DTG of Life Cycle Planned)
- LINE 8 – AIM POINTS _____ (Aim Points/Center Point of the Minefield)
 - a. _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid of One Corner)
 - b. _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid of One Corner)
 - c. _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid of One Corner)
 - d. _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid of One Corner)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: SCATTERABLE MINEFIELD RECORD [SCATMINREC] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: S005

LINE 9 – AIM POINTS _____ (Aim Points/Center Point of the Minefield)

a. _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid of One Corner)

b. _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid of One Corner)

c. _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid of One Corner)

d. _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid of One Corner)

LINE 10 – AIM POINTS _____ (Aim Points/Center Point of the Minefield)

a. _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid of One Corner)

b. _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid of One Corner)

c. _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid of One Corner)

d. _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid of One Corner)

LINE 11 – AIM POINTS _____ (Aim Points/Center Point of the Minefield)

a. _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid of One Corner)

b. _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid of One Corner)

c. _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid of One Corner)

d. _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid of One Corner)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: SCATTERABLE MINEFIELD RECORD [SCATMINREC] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: S005

- LINE 12 – AIM POINTS _____ (Aim Points/Center Point of the Minefield)
- LINE 13 – AIM POINTS _____ (Aim Points/Center Point of the Minefield)
- LINE 14 – EMPLACING _____ (Unit Emplacing Mines and Report Number)
- LINE 15 – SAFETY ZONE _____ (Size of Safety Zone)
- LINE 16 – MINEFIELD MARKING _____ (Type of Marking, if Applicable)
- LINE 17 – APPROVING AUTHORITY _____ (Approving Authority Commander)
- LINE 18 – POC THIS REPORT _____ (Person Completing This Report)
- LINE 19 – ACTIONS _____ (Actions Taken by Personnel Involved)
- LINE 20 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 21 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: SCATTERABLE MINEFIELD REQUEST [SCATMINREQ]
REPORT NUMBER: S010

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to request authority to plan emplacement of scatterable mines (SCATMINE). IAW unit SOPs or the SCATMINE planning and execution policy, units will prepare and submit SCATMINREQ in enough time to allow the request to be staffed at the appropriate level and approval or disapproval returned to the requesting unit. Once a unit receives permission to plan a SCATMINE obstacle, it must still receive release authority before proceeding. This process is normally given when a scatterable minefield warning (SCATMINWARN) is sent 30 minutes prior to execution and the higher commander acknowledges and approves the release. Once the minefield is in place, a minefield/obstacle report (SCATMINREC) is sent to register the minefield. This is key, as the minefield may be on a unit boundary or beyond the FLOT. Reference: FM 20-32, FM 90-7, and FM 5-34.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – TGT/OBSTCL NO. _____ (Target/Obstacle Number, as per Unit SOPs)
- LINE 4 – EMPLACING SYSTEM _____ (Emplacing System (Volcano (Air or Ground), Artillery (Type), MOPMS, Air Delivered (Air Force), or Gator)
- LINE 5 – ANTITANK MINES _____ (YES or NO)
- LINE 6 – ANTIPERSONNEL MINES _____ (YES or NO)
- LINE 7 – ATTITUDE _____ (Attitude of Minefield)
- LINE 8 – DIMENSIONS _____ (Dimensions of Minefield)
- LINE 9 – AIM POINTS _____ (Number of Aim Points/Corner Points With Grid Coordinates)
- LINE 10 – SAFETY ZONE _____ (Size of Safety Zone)
- LINE 11 – MINEFIELD MARKING _____ (Type of Marking, if Applicable)
- LINE 12 – UNIT OBSERVING _____ (Unit Observing)
- LINE 13 – MISSION _____ (Task, Purpose and Intent, if Required)
- LINE 14 – LIFE CYCLE _____ (DTG of Life Cycle Planned)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: SCATTERABLE MINEFIELD REQUEST [SCATMINREQ] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: S010

LINE 15 – ACTIONS _____ (Actions Taken by Personnel Involved)

LINE 16 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 17 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: SCATTERABLE MINEFIELD WARNING (SCATMINWARN)
REPORT NUMBER: S015

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to request authority to execute a planned scatterable minefield (SCATMINE) obstacle. Use the SCATMINREQ to request authority to plan a SCATMINE obstacle and the SCATMINREC to record an executed SCATMINE obstacle. Reference: FM 20-32, FM 90-7, and FM 5-34.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – TGT/OBSTCL NO. _____ (Target/Obstacle Number, as per Unit SOPs)
- LINE 4 – EMPLACING SYSTEM _____ (Emplacing System (Volcano (Air or Ground), Artillery (Type), MOPMS, Air Delivered (Air Force), or Gator)
- LINE 5 – ANTITANK MINES _____ (Antitank Mines (YES or NO))
- LINE 6 – ANTIPERSONNEL MINES _____ (Antipersonnel Mines (YES or NO))
- LINE 7 – AIMING POINTS _____ (Grid Coordinates of Aim Points/Corner Points, if Required Due to Refinement When Authorized)
- LINE 8 – SAFETY ZONE _____ (Size of Safety Zone)
- LINE 9 – MINEFIELD MARKING _____ (Type of Marking, if Applicable)
- LINE 10 – LIFE CYCLE _____ (DTG of Life Cycle)
- LINE 11 – ACTIONS _____ (Actions Taken by Personnel Involved)
- LINE 12 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 13 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: SEARCH AND RESCUE INCIDENT REPORT [SARIR]
REPORT NUMBER: S020 {USMTF # C482}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report any situation that may require a search and rescue effort.
 Reference: FM 1-108 and FM 1-513.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – CALL SIGN _____ (Call Sign of Disabled or Lost Aircraft, Ship, Submarine, or Other)

LINE 4 – TYPE _____ (Type of Disabled or Lost Aircraft, Ship, Submarine, or Other)

LINE 5 – COLOR _____ (Color of Disabled or Lost Aircraft, Ship, Submarine, or Other)

LINE 6 – ID _____ (Aircraft Tail or Side Number, Ship/Submarine Hull Number, or Other Number)

LINE 7 – LOCATION _____ (Location Disabled or Lost Aircraft, Ship, Submarine, or Other in UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 8 – QUALIFIER _____ (Location Qualifier: ACTUAL or ESTIMATED Followed by LAND or SEA)

LINE 9 – TIME OF INCIDENT _____ (DTG of Incident)

LINE 10 – CAUSE _____ (Cause of Disabled or Lost Aircraft, Ship, Submarine, or Other)

LINE 11 – PERSONNEL _____ (Count of Personnel on Board and Qualifier: ACTUAL or ESTIMATED)

LINE 12 – STATUS _____ (Enter Count of Personnel and Their Statuses)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: SEARCH AND RESCUE INCIDENT REPORT [SARIR] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: S020 {USMTF # C482}

LINE 13 – REQUIRE _____ (Enter RCC or COMBINED
ASSISTANCE if SAR
Assistance is Required)

LINE 14 – POINT OF CONTACT _____ (Enter the Point of Contact and
Telephone Number)

LINE 15 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 16 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: SEARCH AND RESCUE (SAR) REQUEST [SARREQ]
REPORT NUMBER: S025 {USMTF # D669}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to request forces to participate in a search and rescue (SAR) mission.
 Reference: FM 1-108 and FM 1-513.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – REQUEST _____ (Request Number)

LINE 4 – PRIORITY _____ (Priority of Request: 1, 1A through 1Z; 2, 2A through 2Z; 3, 3A Through 3Z; 4, 4A through 4Z)

LINE 5 – TYPE _____ (Air Mission Type)

LINE 6 – ON TIME _____ (DTG Aircraft Are Requested to be at SAR Location or ASAP)

LINE 7 – OFF TIME _____ (DTG Aircraft Are to Depart From SAR Location)

LINE 8 – NO. TYPE _____ (Number and Type of Assets Requested)

LINE 9 – LOCATION _____ (SAR Location in UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 10 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 11 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: SEARCH AND RESCUE SITUATION SUMMARY REPORT [SARSIT]

REPORT NUMBER: S030 {USMTF # C420}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to coordinate, summarize, or terminate joint search and rescue operations. Reference: FM 1-108 and FM 1-513.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – MISSION NUMBER _____ (Enter the JRCC SAR Mission Number)
- LINE 4 – STATUS _____ (SAR Status: COMPLETED or TERMINATED if SAR Activity Has Ceased and Will Not be Resumed at a Later Time; SUSPENDED, if SAR Activity is Discontinued and Objective is Not Recovered)
- LINE 5 – CALL SIGN _____ (Call Sign of Disabled or Lost Aircraft, Ship, Submarine, or Other)
- LINE 6 – TYPE _____ (Type of Disabled or Lost Aircraft, Ship, Submarine, or Other)
- LINE 7 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of SAR Incident)
- LINE 8 – PERSONNEL _____ (Number of Personnel Involved in Incident)
- LINE 9 – PERSONNEL STATUS _____ (Status of Personnel Involved in Incident (RECOVERED))
- LINE 10 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 11 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: SENSITIVE ITEMS REPORT [SENTREP]
REPORT NUMBER: S035

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to convey status of military equipment deemed sensitive by chain of command. Send IAW unit SOPs. Reference: FM 19-30.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – STATUS _____ (UP-100 percent Complete or
UNIT GREEN to Denote
Report With No Discrepancy; if
Unit is Green Skip to Line 10;
When Discrepancy is Noted
Report UNIT RED and
Continue Report)
- LINE 4 – LOSING UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report Loss)
- LINE 5 – ITEM _____ (Item Lost by Serial Number)
- LINE 6 – DTG OF LOSS _____ (DTG of Loss)
- LINE 7 – DETAILS _____ (Circumstances of Loss)
- LINE 8 – ACTION TAKEN _____ (Actions Taken to Recover the
Item)
- LINE 9 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 10 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: SEVERE WEATHER WARNING [SVRWXWARN]
REPORT NUMBER: S040

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to warn commanders of severe weather affecting the area of operations. Transmit this message as required until normal weather communications are established. Reference: FM 34-81.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – VALID _____ (DTG the Warning is Effective From)
- LINE 4 – UNTIL _____ (DTG the Warning is Effective to)
- LINE 5 – WEATHER _____ (Atmosphere Conditions With Respect to Cloudiness, Precipitation, or Other Weather Phenomena)
- LINE 6 – VISIBILITY _____ (Minimum Visibility in Meters)
- LINE 7 – CEILING _____ (Lowest Forecast Ceiling in Feet)
- LINE 8 – SPEED _____ (Maximum Sustained Wind Speed in Knots)
- LINE 9 – GUSTS _____ (Peak Wind Gusts in Knots)
- LINE 10 – DIRECTION _____ (Wind Direction in Degrees)
- LINE 11 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 12 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: SLANT REPORT [SLANTREP]
REPORT NUMBER: S045

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to give the commander accurate and routine information regarding status of critical personnel and equipment necessary for the unit’s operation success. Submit when necessary or as directed. The commander designates the information to report during planning or by unit SOPs. Reference: FM 71-2 and FM 71-3.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – CDR’S INFO REQ _____ (Commander’s Information Requirement)

LINE 4 – EQUIPMENT _____

LINE 5 – PERSONNEL _____

**Unit SOPs determine the items and the order they are reported in Lines 4 and 5.

EXAMPLE: M1A2/M2A3/AH-64/MLRS/19K. “Sent As 24 of 38/38 of 38/16 of 24/389 of 400”

LINE 6 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 7 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: SORTIE ALLOTMENT [SORTIEALOT]

REPORT NUMBER: S050 {USMTF # A656}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide a means by which a joint force commander approves the air employment/allocation plans of his subordinate commanders and fills his subordinate commanders' requests from sorties declared in excess in the subordinate command's Air Allocation/Request Message. Reference: JP 3-56.1.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – EMPLOYMENT PLAN _____ (Significant Changes to Applicable Component's Employment Plan)
- LINE 4 – SUPPORT RECEIVED _____ (Addressee's Requests Filled; All Others Disapproved)
- LINE 5 – REQUEST FILLED BY _____ (Request Number and Component Filling Request)
- LINE 6 – REQUEST FILLED BY _____ (Request Number and Component Filling Request)
- LINE 7 – REQUEST FILLED BY _____ (Request Number and Component Filling Request)
- LINE 8 – SUPPORT GIVEN _____ (Requests to be Filled by Addressee)
- LINE 9 – REQUEST _____ (Request Number)
- LINE 10 – DATA _____ (Mission Type, Start and Stop Times, Number of Sorties Requested)
- LINE 11 – REQUEST _____ (Request Number)
- LINE 12 – DATA _____ (Mission Type, Start and Stop Times, Number of Sorties Requested)
- LINE 13 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 14 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: SPILL REPORT [SPILLREP]
REPORT NUMBER: S055

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to send timely information on status of oil, hazardous material, or hazardous waste spill that could have immediate environmental and/or health effects. Sent IAW unit SOPs and commander’s direction. NOTE: Spill reporting and reportable quantities are mandated by federal law.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – DATE/TIME _____ (DTG of Spill Discovery)
- LINE 4 – MATERIAL _____ (Material Spilled)
- LINE 5 – QUANTITY _____ (Quantity of Spilled Material)
- LINE 6 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator of Spill)
- LINE 7 – CAUSE _____ (Cause and Supervising Unit)
- LINE 8 – SIZE _____ (Size of Affected Area)
- LINE 9 – DAMAGE _____ (Damage to the Natural
Environment (if required))
- LINE 10 – HAZARDS _____ (Hazards to Friendly Forces
and/or Civilian Personnel)
- LINE 11- ACTIONS _____ (Summary of Actions Taken)
- LINE 12 – UNIT POC _____ (Supervising Unit POC)
- LINE 13 – ASSISTANCE _____ (Assistance
Required/Requested)
- LINE 14 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 15 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: SPOT REPORT [SPOTREP]

REPORT NUMBER: S060

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to send information to provide timely intelligence or status regarding events that could have an immediate and significant effect on current planning and operations.

Reference: FM 17-15, FM 17-98, and FM 7-7.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – SIZE _____ (Size of Enemy Unit)
- LINE 4 – ACTIVITY _____ (Enemy Activity at DTG of Report)
- LINE 5 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of Enemy Activity or Event Observed)
- LINE 6 – UNIT _____ (Enemy Unit)
- LINE 7 – TIME _____ (DTG of Observation)
- LINE 8 – EQUIPMENT _____ (Equipment of Unit Observed)
- LINE 9 – SENDER'S ASSESSMENT _____ (Specific Sender Information)
- LINE 10 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 11 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: STOP JAMMING MESSAGE [STOPJAMMING]

REPORT NUMBER: S065 {USMTF # D675}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to terminate a jamming task being conducted by an EA asset. Reference: FM 34-40.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – FREQUENCY _____ (Enter the Radio Frequency or
Enter ALL if Jamming is to
Stop on All Frequencies)

LINE 4 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 5 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

**TITLE: STRAGGLER STATUS REPORT [STRAGSTATREP]
REPORT NUMBER: S070**

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report any personnel who are in areas not authorized by current standing orders and are not assessed as missing in action. Reference: FM 19-1.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – NUMBER _____ (Number of Stragglers by Rank and Unit)
- LINE 4 – LOCATION _____ (Location of Stragglers Picked Up: UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 5 – AA _____ (Disposition/Location of Straggler AA)
- LINE 6 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 7 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: SUMMARY REPORT OF NUCLEAR DETONATIONS [NUDETSUM]
REPORT NUMBER: S075 {USMTF # C442}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report information pertaining to nuclear detonations on areas outside the North American continent. This report will support damage assessment at the national level. Reference: FM 3-14.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
 - LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
 - LINE 3 – AS OF _____ (As of DTG for Applicability of NUDETSUM Information)
 - LINE 4 – SEQUENCE _____ (Serial Number Assigned to This Nuclear Detonation)
 - LINE 5 – PLACE _____ (Place or Area Name of the Nuclear Detonation)
 - LINE 6 – COORDINATES _____ (Detonation's UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With Grid Zone Designator)
 - LINE 7 – DETONATION _____ (DTG Detonation Occurred)
- **Repeat lines 4 through 7 to report all observed nuclear detonations.
- LINE 8 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
 - LINE 9 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: SUPPORT-AIR CORRIDOR [SPRT.AIRCOR]

REPORT NUMBER: S080 {USMTF # A263}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report, modify, or cancel an airspace coordination area to fire support agencies. Reference: FM 100-103.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)
- LINE 4 – PLAN _____ (Fire Plan Designation)
- LINE 5 – NAME _____ (Air Corridor Name)
- LINE 6 – FROM _____ (DTG Effective From)
- LINE 7 – TO _____ (DTG Effective To)
- LINE 8 – ZONE ALFA _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM
Square)
- LINE 9 – POINT ALFA _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting and
UTM 1-Meter Northing)
- LINE 10 – ALFA WIDTH _____ (Width in Meters)
- LINE 11 – ALFA MIN _____ (Minimum Altitude in Meters)
- LINE 12 – ALFA MAX _____ (Maximum Altitude in Meters)
- LINE 13 – ZONE BRAVO _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM
Square)
- LINE 14 – POINT BRAVO _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting and
UTM 1-Meter Northing)
- LINE 15 – BRAVO WIDTH _____ (Width in Meters)
- LINE 16 – BRAVO MIN _____ (Minimum Altitude in Meters)
- LINE 17 – BRAVO MAX _____ (Maximum Altitude in Meters)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: SUPPORT-AIR CORRIDOR [SPRT.AIRCOR] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: S080 {USMTF # A263}

- LINE 18 – ZONE CHARLIE _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM Square)
- LINE 19 – POINT CHARLIE _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting and UTM 1-Meter Northing)
- LINE 20 – CHARLIE WIDTH _____ (Width in Meters)
- LINE 21 – CHARLIE MIN _____ (Minimum Altitude in Meters)
- LINE 22 – CHARLIE MAX _____ (Maximum Altitude in Meters)
- LINE 23 – ZONE DELTA _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM Square)
- LINE 24 – POINT DELTA _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting and UTM 1-Meter Northing)
- LINE 25 – DELTA WIDTH _____ (Width in Meters)
- LINE 26 – DELTA MIN _____ (Minimum Altitude in Meters)
- LINE 27 – DELTA MAX _____ (Maximum Altitude in Meters)
- LINE 28 – ZONE ECHO _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM Square)
- LINE 29 – POINT ECHO _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting and UTM 1-Meter Northing)
- LINE 30 – ECHO WIDTH _____ (Width in Meters)
- LINE 31 – ECHO MIN _____ (Minimum Altitude in Meters)
- LINE 32 – ECHO MAX _____ (Maximum Altitude in Meters)
- LINE 33 – ZONE FOXTROT _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM Square)
- LINE 34 – POINT FOXTROT _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting and UTM 1-Meter Northing)
- LINE 35 – FOXTROT WIDTH _____ (Width in Meters)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: SUPPORT-AIR CORRIDOR [SPRT.AIRCOR] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: S080 {USMTF # A263}

LINE 36 – FOXTROT MIN _____ (Minimum Altitude in Meters)

LINE 37 – FOXTROT MAX _____ (Maximum Altitude in Meters)

LINE 38 – ZONE GOLF _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM Square)

LINE 39 – POINT GOLF _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting and UTM 1-Meter Northing)

LINE 40 – GOLF WIDTH _____ (Width in Meters)

LINE 41 – GOLF MIN _____ (Minimum Altitude in Meters)

LINE 42 – GOLF MAX _____ (Maximum Altitude in Meters)

LINE 43 – ZONE HOTEL _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM Square)

LINE 44 – POINT HOTEL _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting and UTM 1-Meter Northing)

LINE 45 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 46 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: SUPPORT-BATTLEFIELD GEOMETRY [SPRT.GEOM]

REPORT NUMBER: S085 {USMTF # A262}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to transfer, amend, cancel, or propose any battlefield geometry (which includes fire support coordination measures) in support of land combat operations. Reference: FM 100-103.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)

LINE 4 – SOI _____ (Secondary Option Indicator.
Enter ADDED POINTS if ADD
is in Line 1 and Additional
Points Will Follow in Another
Report)

LINE 5 – PLAN _____ (Fire Plan Designation)

LINE 6 – FROM _____ (DTG Effective From)

LINE 7 – TO _____ (DTG Effective to)

LINE 8 – BGT _____ (Battlefield Geometry Type)

LINE 9 – NAME _____ (Battlefield Geometry Type
Name)

LINE 10 – AUTHORITY _____ (Coordination/Establishing
Authority)

LINE 11 – ONE GRID _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)

LINE 12 – TWO GRID _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)

LINE 13 – THREE GRID _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: SUPPORT-BATTLEFIELD GEOMETRY [SPRT.GEOM] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: S085 {USMTF # A262}

- LINE 14 – FOUR GRID _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)
- LINE 15 – FIVE GRID _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator)
- LINE 16 – CIRCLE _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM
Square, UTM 1-Meter Easting,
and UTM 1-Meter Northing)
- LINE 17 – RADIUS _____ (Circular Area Radius in
Meters)
- LINE 18 – AMMO-RESTRICTED _____ (Restrictive Fire Area Restricted
Ammo Indicator)
- LINE 19 – AMMO-RESTRICTED _____ (Restrictive Fire Area Restricted
Ammo Indicator)
- LINE 20 – BOUNDARY POINT _____ (Coordinate Point Sequence
Number)
- LINE 21 – NAME _____ (Boundary Name)
- LINE 22 – BOUNDARY POINT _____ (Coordinate Point Sequence
Number)
- LINE 23 – NAME _____ (Boundary Name)
- LINE 24 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 25 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: SUPPORT-DAMAGE AVOIDANCE AREA [SPRT.DAACAT]

REPORT NUMBER: S090 {USMTF # A280}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use (1) to establish nuclear damage categories and (2) to disseminate command guidance establishing chemical avoidance criteria within damage avoidance areas. Reference: FM 3-3-1.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)

LINE 4 – PLAN _____ (Fire Plan Designation)

LINE 5 – AREA NAME _____ (Damage Avoidance Area
Name)

LINE 6 – ZONE _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM
Square)

LINE 7 – ONE GRID _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting, UTM
1-Meter Northing)

LINE 8 – TWO GRID _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting, UTM
1-Meter Northing)

LINE 9 – THREE GRID _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting, UTM
1-Meter Northing)

LINE 10 – FOUR GRID _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting, UTM
1-Meter Northing)

LINE 11 – FIVE GRID _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting, UTM
1-Meter Northing)

LINE 12 – SIX GRID _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting, UTM
1-Meter Northing)

LINE 13 – SEVEN GRID _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting, UTM
1-Meter Northing)

LINE 14 – EIGHT GRID _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting, UTM
1-Meter Northing)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: SUPPORT-DAMAGE AVOIDANCE AREA [SPRT.DAACAT] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: S090 {USMTF # A280}

- LINE 15 – NINE GRID _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting, UTM 1-Meter Northing)
- LINE 16 – CIRCLE _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting, UTM 1-Meter Northing)
- LINE 17 – RADIUS _____ (Circular Area Radius in Meters)
- LINE 18 – PERSONNEL _____ (Personnel Damage Category and Level of Assurance)
- LINE 19 – FACILITY _____ (Facility Damage Category and Level of Assurance)
- LINE 20 – THERMAL _____ (Thermal Ignition Damage Category and Level of Assurance)
- LINE 21 – CHEMICAL MINIMUM _____ (Minimum Desired Chemical Effects)
- LINE 22 – MAXIMUM _____ (Maximum Desired Chemical Effects and Persistent Indicator)
- LINE 23 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 24 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: SURVEILLANCE AND RECONNAISSANCE PLAN REPORT [SURRECONREP]
REPORT NUMBER: S095

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report reconnaissance and surveillance plans. Reference: FM 34-2-1.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – OPERATION _____ (Period and Operation Covered)

LINE 4 – PIR/IR _____ (Identify the Collection Emphasis by Type and by the CCIR (PIR/IR) it is Assigned, Include the Task and Purpose of Collector to IR)

LINE 5 – EMPHASIS _____ (Collection Emphasis by Discipline)

a. SIGINT _____

b. HUMINT _____

c. IMINT _____

LINE 6 – SORs _____

LINE 7 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 8 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: SURVEY-CONTROL POINT ACCESS REQUEST [SURV.TPAC]

REPORT NUMBER: S100 {USMTF # D272}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to retrieve survey control points by circular, thrust line, or rectangular search. The report provides a means to request survey control point data. These control points provide potential starting and closing points for the extension of control. Reference: FM 6-2.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – ORDER _____ (Order of Survey Accuracy)
- LINE 4 – ZONE _____ (UTM Grid Zone and 100-KM Square)
- LINE 5 – CIRCLE _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting and UTM 1-Meter Northing)
- LINE 6 – RADIUS _____ (Circular Area Radius, Survey Search)
- LINE 7 – ONE GRID _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting, UTM 1-Meter Northing)
- LINE 8 – TWO GRID _____ (UTM 1-Meter Easting, UTM 1-Meter Northing)
- LINE 9 – WIDTH _____ (Width of Thrust Line in Meters)
- LINE 10 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 11 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: SURVEY-CONTROL POINT STORAGE (INPUT/OUTPUT) MESSAGE [SURV.SCPST]
REPORT NUMBER: S105 {USMTF # C270}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to establish, cancel, or transmit SCP data. Reference: FM 6-2.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator. Enter
ADD, AMEND, or CANCEL)

LINE 4 – ORDER _____ (Order of Survey Accuracy)

LINE 5 – CONTROL POINT _____ (Survey Control Point Name)

LINE 6 – UTM EAST _____ (UTM .01-Meter Higher Order
Easting)

LINE 7 – UTM NORTH _____ (UTM .01-Meter Higher Order
Northing)

LINE 8 – ALTITUDE _____ (SCP Altitude to 0.1-Meter)

LINE 9 – SOURCE _____ (Source of Station Data)

LINE 10 – STATION DESCRIPTION _____ (Description, Control Point
Station)

LINE 11 – ROUTE _____ (Description of Route to SCP)

LINE 12 – ALFA _____ (First Azimuth Mark Name)

LINE 13 – MARK ALFA _____ (Description, Azimuth Mark)

LINE 14 – AZIMUTH TO ALFA _____ (Azimuth to the Nearest One
Thousandth of a Mil)

LINE 15 – BRAVO _____ (Second Azimuth Mark Name)

LINE 16 – MARK BRAVO _____ (Description, Azimuth Mark)

LINE 17 – AZIMUTH TO BRAVO _____ (Azimuth to the Nearest One
Thousandth of a Mil)

LINE 18 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 19 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: SURVIVABILITY REPORT [SURREP]

REPORT NUMBER: S108

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report the completion of survivability tasks. Survivability tasks include digging, revetment, camouflage, and hardening of buildings. Reference: FM 5-34, FM 5-100, and FM 5-102.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – UNIT TYPE _____ (Type of Unit)
- LINE 4 – TASK SERIAL NUMBER _____ (Unique Task Identifying Number)
- LINE 5 – OBSTACLE ZONE/BELT NUMBER _____ (Zone, Belt Letter and Number)
- LINE 6 – SURVIVABILITY MISSION _____ (Type of Mission, Protective Works, Camouflage)
- LINE 7 – SURVIVABILITY TASK _____ (Task, CP, Fighting Positions)
- LINE 8 – TYPE OF POSITION _____ (Type of Position)
- LINE 9 – ECHELON _____ (Echelon of Unit)
- LINE 10 – MAP SHEET NUMBERS _____ (Map Sheet Numbers Relevant to Report)
- LINE 11 – NAME OF NEAREST TOWN _____ (Name of Nearby Town)
- LINE 12 – COMPLETION TIME _____ (DTG When Task Was Completed)
- LINE 13 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 14 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: SYSTEM-REPLY OR REMARKS MESSAGE [SYS.RRM]

REPORT NUMBER: S110 {USMTF # F260}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to reply to a message received when a structured message does not exist or when it is necessary to provide plain text information. Reference: FM 11-32.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – REPORT TYPE _____ (Report Type)

LINE 4 – ORIGINATOR _____ (Originator)

LINE 5 – SERIAL _____ (Report Serial Number)

LINE 6 – REPLY _____ (Type of Reply Report. Enter
ACKNOWLEDGE, WILL
COMPLY, MODIFY
EXECUTION, EXECUTION
IMPOSSIBLE, VERIFICATION
REQUESTED, EXECUTION
COMPLETED)

LINE 7 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 8 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: SYSTEM-REQUEST FOR REPORT [SYS.RFR]

REPORT NUMBER: S115 {USMTF # D260}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use in fire support operations (1) to request a one-time fire support report or (2) to establish a standing requirement for a report. Reference: FM 6-71.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – POI _____ (Primary Option Indicator.
Enter ADD, AMEND, or
CANCEL)
- LINE 4 – PLAN _____ (Fire Plan Designation)
- LINE 5 – REPORT TYPE _____ (Type of Fire Support Report)
- LINE 6 – FREQUENCY _____ (Report Frequency)
- LINE 7 – FROM _____ (DTG Effective From)
- LINE 8 – TO _____ (DTG Effective to)
- LINE 9 – TARGET LIST _____ (Target List/Last Target
Indicator)
- LINE 10 – GEOMETRY TYPE _____ (Battlefield Geometry Type)
- LINE 11 – GEOMETRY NAME _____ (Battlefield Geometry Type
Name)
- LINE 12 – ELEMENT _____ (Section, Platoon, Battery/
Company, Battalion/Regiment,
and Regiment/Brigade/Division
Designators, or Ship Call
Sign(s))
- LINE 13 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 14 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: TACTICAL ELINT REPORT [TACELINT]
REPORT NUMBER: T001 {USMTF # C121}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report on the unit's tactical electronic intelligence systems.
 Reference: FM 34-10 and FM 34-10-13.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – TARGET _____ (Target Identifier–BE Number, Target Signal Number, PIN Number, or RACKET Number)
- LINE 4 – BETWEEN _____ (DTG Detected)
- LINE 5 – AND _____ (DTG LOST or PRESENT if Still Emitting)
- LINE 6 – EMITTER _____ (Emitter Call Sign and Name or Nomenclature)
- LINE 7 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 8 – LENGTH _____ (Length of Ellipse Semi-Major Axis)
- LINE 9 – WIDTH _____ (Width of Ellipse Semi-Minor Axis)
- LINE 10 – AXIS _____ (Axis Orientation)
- LINE 11 – PARAMETERS FOLLOW _____ (Alerts Addressee That the Following 10 Lines Contain Systems Parameters. If you are sending more than one set of parameters, state the number of the set being sent.)

EXAMPLE: PARAMETERS FOLLOW; SYSTEM ONE.

- LINE 12 – FREQUENCY _____ (Frequency of Signal)
- LINE 13 – MODE _____ (RF Operational Mode)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: TACTICAL ELINT REPORT [TACELINT] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: T001 {USMTF # C121}

LINE 14 – INTERVAL _____ (Pulse Repetition Interval)

LINE 15 – ACTIVITY _____ (Pulse Repetition Interval
Activity)

LINE 16 – DURATION _____ (Pulse Duration)

LINE 17 – SCAN _____ (Scan Type)

LINE 18 – RATE _____ (Scan Type)

LINE 19 – POLARIZATION _____ (Antenna Polarization)

LINE 20 – BEARING _____ (Bearing of the Signal From the
Detecting Unit's Position)

** Repeat lines 11 through 20 to report multiple mission/mission data. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 11-15; second iteration 11a-15a; third iteration 11b-15b; and so on.

LINE 21 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)

LINE 22 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: TEMPORARY BURIAL SITE REQUEST [TEMPBURIALSITEREQ]
REPORT NUMBER: T005 {USMTF # B964}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide data required to request establishment of a temporary cemetery and special burial procedures/ceremonies. Reference: FM 10-296.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – REQUESTING AGENCY _____ (Identification of the Component/ Unit Making the Request)
- LINE 4 – COORDINATES _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of the Requesting Unit)
- LINE 5 – SITE JUSTIFICATION _____ (Reason a Temporary Burial Site is Necessary)
- LINE 6 – FEATURE _____ (Prominent Terrain Feature of the Proposed Site)
- LINE 7 – COORDINATES _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of the Area Containing the Features Listed in the Preceding Line)
- LINE 8 – NAME _____ (Cemetery Name or Title)
- LINE 9 – GRADIENT _____ (Relative Terrain Gradient (GENTLY ROLLING, MODERATE, STEEP, or VERY STEEP))
- LINE 10 – DRAINAGE _____ (Type of Drainage (NATURAL, MAN-MADE, or NONE))
- LINE 11 – SOIL _____ (Type of Soil)
- LINE 12 – LAND USE _____ (Current Use of the Land)
- LINE 13 – ROAD NUMBER _____ (Access Road Number)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: TEMPORARY BURIAL SITE REQUEST [TEMPBURIALSITEREQ] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: T005 {USMTF # B964}

LINE 14 – ROAD NAME _____ (Name of Access Road to Cemetery Site)

LINE 15 – ROAD SURFACE _____ (Type of Surface on Access Road)

LINE 16 – VEGETATION _____ (Type of Vegetation)

LINE 17 – LOCAL LABOR _____ (Number of Local Laborers Available)

LINE 18 – EQUIPMENT _____ (Type, Name, or Nomenclature of Available Cemetery Equipment)

LINE 19 – BURIAL TYPE _____ (Type of Special Burial Procedure/Ceremony Requested)

LINE 20 – PERSONNEL QUANTITY AND CLASS _____ (Quantity and Classification of Remains (Military and Whether US, Allied, or Enemy))

**Transmit lines 19 and 20 for a special burial request.

**Repeat lines 19 through 20 to request multiple types of special burial procedures/ceremonies. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 19 through 20; second iteration 19a through 20a; third iteration 19b through 20b; and so on.

LINE 21 – BURIAL JUSTIFICATION _____ (Reason for Requesting Mass Burial)

LINE 22 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 23 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: TRACK MANAGEMENT MESSAGE [TRKMAN]

REPORT NUMBER: T010 {USMTF # F752}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report and resolve dual designations and differences in identity, category, and Identification Friend or Foe (IFF)/Selective Identification Feature (SIF). Reference: FM 44-100.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – CONFLICT _____ (Type of Conflict: ID, CATEGORY, IFF, DUAL DESIGNATION, POSITION, ALTITUDE, SIZE, AIR OR SURFACE TYPE)
- LINE 4 – TRACK _____ (Track Number)
- LINE 5 – POSITION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 6 – YOUR _____ (Track Information)
- LINE 7 – MY _____ (Track Information)
- LINE 8 – RESOLUTION _____ (Resolution of Conflict)
- LINE 9 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 10 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: TRACK/POINT REPORT [TRKREP]

REPORT NUMBER: T015 {USMTF # F753}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to report, update, or drop air, surface, subsurface, and ground tracks or points in the absence of a TADIL A or TADIL B link. Reference: FM 44-100.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – ID _____ (Identification: FRIENDLY, UNKNOWN, HOSTILE)
- LINE 4 – POSITION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 5 – TRACK _____ (Track Number)
- LINE 6 – HEADING _____ (Direction of Travel in Degrees True or Magnetic)
- LINE 7 – SPEED _____ (Speed of Movement in Knots)
- LINE 8 – ALTITUDE _____ (Altitude in Hundreds of Feet)
- LINE 9 – ENGAGED _____ (Engagement Status: YES or NO)
- LINE 10 – NO. TYPE _____ (Number and Type of Craft: Two MIG 21s, Three Destroyers)
- LINE 11 – SQUAWK _____ (IFF/SIF Mode and Code)
- LINE 12 – MODE FOUR _____ (Confirmed Friend, No Response, Not Interrogated)
- LINE 13 – CATEGORY _____ (Track Type: AIR, LAND, SURFACE, SUBSURFACE, or POINT)
- LINE 14 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 15 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: TRANSPORTATION SUPPORT REQUEST [TRANSSPTREQ]
REPORT NUMBER: T020 {USMTF # D825}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to request transportation support other than airlift support.
 Reference: FM 701-58.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – UNIT IDENTIFIER _____ (Identifier or Unit/Agency
 Requesting Transportation
 Support)
- LINE 4 – CALL SIGN _____ (Call Sign of Unit)
- LINE 5 – TELEX _____ (Unit/Agency Telex Number)
- LINE 6 – UNIT POC _____ (Designated Unit POC)
- LINE 7 – RANK/RATE _____ (POC Rank or Rate and Rating)
- LINE 8 – PRIMARY PHONE _____ (Unit POC Primary Telephone
 Number)
- LINE 9 – PRIMARY FREQUENCY _____ (Unit Primary Radio Frequency)
- LINE 10 – POC LOCATION _____ (Unit POC Location Using
 UTM or Six-Digit Grid
 Coordinate With MGRS Grid
 Zone Designator)
- LINE 11 – SECONDARY PHONE _____ (Unit POC Secondary
 Telephone Number)
- LINE 12 – SECONDARY FREQUENCY _____ (Unit Secondary Radio
 Frequency)
- LINE 13 – BILLING _____ (Required Billing Instructions)
- LINE 14 – PRIORITY _____ (Requestor-Assigned Priority
 Number)
- LINE 15 – MODE _____ (Requestor's Preferred Mode of
 Transportation)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: TRANSPORTATION SUPPORT REQUEST [TRANSSPTREQ] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: T020 {USMTF # D825 }

- LINE 16 – PICKUP TIME _____ (Desired Pickup DTG for Cargo/Passengers Being Moved)
- LINE 17 – ON-LOAD _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of On-Load/Pickup Point)
- LINE 18 – DELIVERY _____ (Desired Delivery Time for Cargo/Passengers Being Moved)
- LINE 19 – OFF-LOAD _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of Off-Load Point)
- LINE 20 – COUNT _____ (Count of Cargo/Passengers to be Transported)
- LINE 21 – TYPE _____ (Type of Cargo/Passengers to be Transported)
- LINE 22 – LENGTH _____ (Linear, End-to-End Measurement, of Each Type of Equipment)
- LINE 23 – WIDTH _____ (Linear, Side-to-Side Measurement, of Each Type of Equipment)
- LINE 24 – HEIGHT _____ (Vertical Dimension of Each Type of Equipment)
- LINE 25 – WEIGHT _____ (Weight of Each Type of Equipment)
- LINE 26 – HAZARDOUS DATA _____ (Required Hazardous Cargo Data According to Federal Regulation 49 And Joint Service Regulations)
- LINE 27 – ADDITIONAL SUPPORT _____ (Additional Support Requirements at On-Load or Off-Load Points, if Applicable)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: TRANSPORTATION SUPPORT REQUEST [TRANSSPTREQ] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: T020 {USMTF # D825}

LINE 28 – POC FUNCTION _____ (Name of the Function of the Mission POC)

LINE 29 – CALL SIGN _____ (Call Sign of the Unit to Contact)

LINE 30 – REQUESTING POC _____ (Name of the Requesting Unit POC)

LINE 31 – RANK/RATE _____ (Rank or Rate and Rating of Requesting POC)

LINE 32 – PRIMARY PHONE _____ (Unit POC Primary Telephone Number)

LINE 33 – PRIMARY FREQUENCY _____ (Primary Radio Frequency of Requesting Unit)

LINE 34 – POC LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of Reporting Unit POC)

LINE 35 – SECONDARY PHONE _____ (Requesting POC Secondary Telephone Number)

LINE 36 – SECONDARY FREQUENCY _____ (Secondary Radio Frequency of the Requesting Unit)

**Repeat lines 14 through 36 to initiate multiple requests for transportation support. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 14 through 36; second iteration 14a through 36a; third iteration 14b through 36b; and so on.

LINE 37 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 38 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: TRANSPORTATION SUPPORT RESPONSE [TRANSSPTRES]

REPORT NUMBER: T025 {USMTF # D826}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to reply to a transportation support request. Reference: FM 701-58.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – UNIT IDENTIFIER _____ (Identifier of Unit/Agency
Responding for Transportation
Support)
- LINE 4 – CALL SIGN _____ (Call Sign of the Unit)
- LINE 5 – TELEX _____ (Unit/Agency Telex Number)
- LINE 6 – UNIT POC _____ (Designated Responding POC)
- LINE 7 – RANK/RATE _____ (POC Rank or Rate and Rating)
- LINE 8 – PRIMARY PHONE _____ (Unit POC Primary Telephone
Number)
- LINE 9 – PRIMARY FREQUENCY _____ (Responding Unit Primary
Radio Frequency)
- LINE 10 – POC LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid
Coordinate With MGRS Grid
Zone Designator of Reporting
Unit POC)
- LINE 11 – SECONDARY PHONE _____ (Unit POC Secondary
Telephone Number)
- LINE 12 – SECONDARY FREQUENCY _____ (Responding Unit Secondary
Radio Frequency)
- LINE 13 – BILLING _____ (Required Billing Instructions)
- LINE 14 – STATUS _____ (Disposition/Status Using
APPROVED, DISAPPROVED,
or MODIFIED, as Applicable)
- LINE 15 – SUPPORT UNIT _____ (Supporting Unit Identifier or
Designator, if Applicable)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: TRANSPORTATION SUPPORT RESPONSE [TRANSSPTRES] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: T025 {USMTF # D826}

- LINE 16 – CALL SIGN _____ (Call Sign of the Supporting Unit)
- LINE 17 – ON-LOAD SUPPORT EQUIPMENT NAME _____ (Literal Name or Nomenclature of Support Equipment to be Provided at On-Load Point)
- LINE 18 – ON-LOAD SUPPORT EQUIPMENT COUNT _____ (Number of Pieces of Support Equipment Assigned)
- LINE 19 – OFF-LOAD SUPPORT EQUIPMENT NAME _____ (Literal Name or Nomenclature of Support Equipment to be Provided at Off-Load Point)
- LINE 20 – OFF-LOAD SUPPORT EQUIPMENT COUNT _____ (Number of Pieces of Support Equipment Assigned)
- LINE 21 – SUPPORT POC _____ (Supporting Unit POC Name)
- LINE 22 – RANK/RATE _____ (Rank or Rate and Rating of Supporting POC)
- LINE 23 – PRIMARY PHONE _____ (Supporting Unit POC Primary Telephone Number)
- LINE 24 – PRIMARY FREQUENCY _____ (Primary Radio Frequency of the Supporting Unit)
- LINE 25 – POC LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of Reporting Unit POC)
- LINE 26 – SECONDARY PHONE _____ (Supporting Unit POC Secondary Telephone Number)
- LINE 27 – SECONDARY FREQUENCY _____ (Secondary Radio Frequency of the Supporting Unit)
- LINE 28 – TRANSPORTATION MODE _____ (Mode of Transportation to be Provided, if the Mode is Other Than That Requested)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: TRANSPORTATION SUPPORT RESPONSE [TRANSSPTRES] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: T025 {USMTF # D826}

LINE 29 – PICKUP TIME _____ (Pickup DTG for Movement, if the DTG is Other Than That Requested)

LINE 30 – ON-LOAD POINT _____ (On-Load Point Location, if Other Than That Requested, Using UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 31 – DELIVERY TIME _____ (Delivery DTG for Movement, if the DTG is Other Than That Requested)

LINE 32 – OFF-LOAD POINT _____ (Off-Load Point Location, if Other Than That Requested, Using UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 33 – PRIORITY _____ (Priority Assigned by Supporting Unit if it is Other Than That Requested)

**Repeat lines 14 to 33 to reply to different/multiple requests for transportation support. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 14 through 33; second iteration 14a through 33a; third iteration 14b through 33b; and so on.

LINE 34 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 35 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: UNIT SITUATION REPORT [UNITSITREP]

REPORT NUMBER: U001 {USMTF # C403}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to inform commanders of operational plans, unit readiness, and operational situations or summaries. Reference: FM 100-15, FM 71-100, FM 71-3, and FM 71-2.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – FROM _____ (Earliest DTG Zulu Report is Valid)
- LINE 4 – UNTIL _____ (Latest DTG Zulu Report is Valid)
- LINE 5 – MAP _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 6 – ENEMY _____ (Enemy Activity Being Reported to Include: Nationality, Location, Mission, and Time of Sighting)
- LINE 7 – NONHOSTILE _____ (Nonhostile Information Being Reported)
- LINE 8 – OWN _____ (Activities of Own Forces Including Changes in Location of Units/Formations, and Activities of Forces Not Attached to Originating Unit)
- LINE 9 – TYPE _____ (Type of Boundary Area or Line Being Described)
- LINE 10 – POINT A _____ (Start Point for Boundary Line or Trace Being Described in UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate with MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 11 – POINT B _____ (Second Point to Describe Line or Trace)
- LINE 12 – POINT C _____ (Third Point to Describe Line or Trace)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: UNIT SITUATION REPORT [UNITSITREP] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: U001 {USMTF # C403}

- LINE 13 – POINT D _____ (Fourth Point to Describe Line or Trace)
- LINE 14 – POINT E _____ (Fifth Point to Describe Line or Trace)
- LINE 15 – UNIT _____ (Unit Designator for the Reported Unit)
- LINE 16 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of Unit)
- LINE 17 – UNITS _____ (Total Number of Units Being Reported)
- LINE 18 – READY _____ (Total Number of Units Reporting C1, C2, or C3 Readiness)
- LINE 19 – UNIT _____ (Unit Designator for Units With Less Than C3 Readiness Status)
- LINE 20 – LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of Unit)
- LINE 21 – STATUS _____ (Degree to Which Unit is Combat Ready: C4 or C5)
- LINE 22 – REASON _____ (Reason Unit has Less Than C3 Rating: RESOURCE, SUPPLY, TRAINING)
- LINE 23 – READY _____ (Estimated Time Unit Will Achieve Combat Readiness Status)
- LINE 24 – ADMINISTRATION _____ (Administration and Logistics Information Being Reported, to Include: KIA, WIA, MIA, NCW, and Equipment Lost/Damaged)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: UNIT SITUATION REPORT [UNITSITREP] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: U001 {USMTF # C403}

LINE 25 – GENERAL _____ (General Information Being Reported)

LINE 26 – SAFETY _____ (Commander's Safety Risk Assessment for Next Operation)

LINE 27 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 28 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

**TITLE: US MEDICAL STATUS FIELD REPORT [USMEDFLDREP]
REPORT NUMBER: U005**

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide status of significant medical interests affecting the overall medical capability or health of command. Reference: FM 8-10-3.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – LOCATION _____ (Reporting Unit UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With Grid Zone Designator)

LINE 4 – SHIP _____ (Ship Name (if Required))

LINE 5 – BED STAT

- a. OPERATING _____ (Number Beds Operating)
- b. NO. OCCUPIED _____ (Number Beds Occupied)
- c. NO. ARMY _____ (Number Army Patients)
- d. NO. NAVY _____ (Number Navy Patients)
- e. NO. MARINE _____ (Number Marine Patients)
- f. NO. AIR FORCE _____ (Number Air Force Patients)
- g. NO. EPW _____ (Number EPW Patients)
- h. NO. US CIVILIAN _____ (Number US Civilian Patients)
- i. NO. ALLIED CIVILIAN _____ (Number Allied Civilian Patients)
- j. NO. OTHER _____ (Number Other Patients)

LINE 6 – STATUS _____ (Patients Status by Service)

- a. NO. RTD _____ (Number RTD in 72 Hours)
- b. NO. EVAC _____ (Number EVAC to CONUS)
- c. NO. DOW _____ (Number DOW)

LINE 7 – DAYS CLASS VIII _____ (Days of Class VIII OH)

LINE 8 – DAYS BLOOD _____ (Days Blood Supply OH)

LINE 9 – CHRONIC PROBLEMS _____ (Chronic Problems)

LINE 10 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 11 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: WAR CRIME REPORTABLE INCIDENT REPORT [WCRIR]
REPORT NUMBER: W001

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to convey flash traffic to the commander relating to a possible, suspected, or alleged violation of the law of war discovered within the command.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – TIME OF INCIDENT _____ (Time the Incident Occurred)
- LINE 4 – TIME OF DISCOVERY _____ (Time the Incident Discovered)
- LINE 5 – LOCATION OF INCIDENT _____ (Where Incident Occurred/UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinates with MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 6 – PERSON(S) DISCOVERING _____ (Names(s)/Unit(s) of Person(s) Discovering the Incident)
- LINE 7 – SUMMARY _____ (Narrative Description Including the Who, What, When, Where and How)
- LINE 8 – UNITS IN AREA _____ (Identity of Location and Point of Contact for All Evidence)
- LINE 9 – LOCATION OF EVIDENCE _____ (Identity of Location and Point of Contact for All Evidence)
- LINE 10 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: WARNING MESSAGE-AIR DEFENSE [AIRDEFWARN]
REPORT NUMBER: W003 {USMTF # F715}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to transmit air defense warnings and weapons control conditions.
Reference: FM 44-100.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – WARNING _____ (Air Defense Warning: WHITE, YELLOW, or RED)
- LINE 4 – STATUS _____ (Weapon Control Status: Free, Tight, or Hold)
- LINE 5 – EFFECTIVE _____ (Effective DTG; Transmit Only if Effective Time is Not Immediate)
- LINE 6 – AREA _____ (Area or Sector Affected)
- LINE 7 – BY _____ (Call Sign of Declaring Authority)
- LINE 8 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)
- LINE 9 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: WARNING ORDER [WARNORD]
REPORT NUMBER: W005

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to convey a preliminary notice of an impending order or action. Reference: FM 101-5-1 and FM 101-5.

LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)

LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)

LINE 3 – WARNING ORDER _____ (Warning Order Number)

LINE 4 – REFERENCES _____ (References)

LINE 5 – TIME ZONE _____ (TZ Used in WARNORD)

LINE 6 – TASK ORGANIZATION _____ (Optional)

LINE 7 – SITUATION

- a. ENEMY _____ (Enemy Forces)
- b. FRIENDLY _____ (Friendly Forces)
- c. ATTACH/DET _____ (Attach/Detachments)

LINE 8 – MISSION _____

LINE 9 – EXECUTION INTENT _____

- a. CONCEPT _____ (Concept of Operation)
- b. MAN TASKS _____ (Tasks to Maneuver Units)
- c. CS TASKS _____ (Tasks to CS Units)
- d. INSTRUCTIONS _____ (Coordinating Instructions)
 - (1) CCIR _____
 - (2) Risk MGT _____
 - (3) Deception _____
 - (4) Priorities _____
 - (5) Time Line _____
 - (6) Rehearsals _____
 - (7) Orders GRP MTG _____
 - (8) Earliest MVMT TIME _____

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: WARNING ORDER [WARNORD] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: W005

LINE 10 – SERVICE AND SUPPORT

- a. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT _____ (Special Equipment)
- b. TRANSPORTATION _____ (Transportation)

LINE 11 – COMMAND AND SIGNAL

- a. COMMAND _____ (Command)
- b. SIGNAL _____ (Signal)

LINE 12 – ACKNOWLEDGE _____ (Mandatory)

LINE 13 – CDR NAME/RANK _____ (Commander's Name and Rank)

**LINE 14 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)**

LINE 15 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: WATER SUPPLY POINT [WTRSUPPT]
REPORT NUMBER: W010 {USMTF # F864}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide operational information about the water supply.
 Reference: FM 10-52.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – SUPPORT UNIT _____ (Designation of the Supporting Unit)
- LINE 4 – FROM _____ (DTG for Beginning of Period Applying to Operational Information)
- LINE 5 – TO _____ (DTG for End of Period Applying to Operational Information)
- LINE 6 – POTABLE LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of Potable Water Supply Point)
- LINE 7 – POTABLE STATUS _____ (OPERATIONAL, NOT OPERATIONAL, or LIMITED)
- LINE 8 – POTABLE AVAILABLE _____ (Gallons of Potable Water Available at Water Supply Point)
- LINE 9 – POINT CAPACITY _____ (Daily Production Capacity in Gallons)
- LINE 10 – WATER UNIT _____ (Name or Designator of Unit Providing Support Shown in Line 11)
- LINE 11 – NONPOTABLE LOCATION _____ (UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator of Nonpotable Water Supply Point)
- LINE 12 – NONPOTABLE AVAILABLE _____ (Gallons of Nonpotable Water Available at Water Supply Point)

**Continued on next page.

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: WATER SUPPLY POINT [WTRSUPPT] (CONTINUED)

REPORT NUMBER: W010 {USMTF # F864}

**Repeat lines 4 through 13 if necessary. Assign sequential line numbers to succeeding iterations; for example, first iteration 4 through 13; second iteration 4a through 13a; third iteration 4b through 13b; and so on.

LINE 13 – NONPOTABLE CAPACITY _____ (Daily Production Capacity in Gallons)

LINE 14 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional Information Required for Clarification of Report)

LINE 15 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

TITLE: WEATHER ADVISORY/WATCH [WEATHERWATCH]
REPORT NUMBER: W015

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to send flash weather information that will affect current unit operations. Reference: FM 34-81.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – REPORT LINE _____ (Report Line From 0117)
- LINE 4 – SUMMARY _____ (Summary of Warning)
- LINE 5 – TIME OF WATCH _____ (DTG From-to DTG as of
DTG of Watch)
- LINE 6 – AREA _____ (Area Affected)
- LINE 7 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 8 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

FM 101-5-2

TITLE: WEATHER FORECAST [WXFCST]

REPORT NUMBER: W020 {USMTF # C521}

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Use to provide the commander with forecasted weather expected in the area of operation until normal weather communications can be established. Update forecasts at least every six hours. Reference: FM 34-81.

- LINE 1 – DATE AND TIME _____ (DTG)
- LINE 2 – UNIT _____ (Unit Making Report)
- LINE 3 – LOCATION _____ (Center of Forecasted Weather Expressed Using UTM or Six-Digit Grid Coordinate With MGRS Grid Zone Designator)
- LINE 4 – VARIATION _____ (Weather Variation With Respect to Time: INTERMITTENT, GRADUAL, or TEMPORARY)
- LINE 5 – VALID _____ (DTG Zulu Forecast is Effective)
- LINE 6 – UNTIL _____ (DTG Zulu Forecast is No Longer in Effect)
- LINE 7 – CEILING _____ (Lowest Forecast Ceiling in Hundreds of Feet Above Ground Level)
- LINE 8 – COVER _____ (Total Sky Coverage in Eighths)
- LINE 9 – VISBY _____ (Prevailing Visibility in Meters)
- LINE 10 – WEATHER _____ (Type of Weather Phenomena Being Forecast)
- LINE 11 – MAX _____ (Maximum Temperature Forecasted in Degrees Celsius)
- LINE 12 – MIN _____ (Minimum Temperature Forecasted in Degrees Celsius)
- LINE 13 – FREEZE LEVEL _____ (Minimum Freezing Level in Thousands of Feet)

**Continued on next page.

TITLE: WEATHER FORECAST [WXFCST] (CONTINUED)
REPORT NUMBER: W020 {USMTF # C521}

- LINE 14 – WIND _____ (Direction and Variable Wind
Direction in Degrees)
- LINE 15 – SPEED _____ (Maximum Sustained Wind
Speed in Knots)
- LINE 16 – GUSTS _____ (Peak Gusts in Knots)
- LINE 17 – ALTIMETER _____ (Altimeter Setting in
Hundredths of Inches of
Mercury)
- LINE 18 – WIND@2000ft _____ (Wind Direction and Speed at
2000 Feet)
- LINE 19 – WIND@5000ft _____ (Wind Direction and Speed at
5000 Feet)
- LINE 20 – WIND@10,000ft _____ (Wind Direction and Speed at
10,000 Feet)
- LINE 21 – WIND@15,000ft _____ (Wind Direction and Speed at
15,000 Feet)
- LINE 22 – WIND@20,000ft _____ (Wind Direction and Speed at
20,000 Feet)
- LINE 23 – NARRATIVE _____ (Free Text for Additional
Information Required for
Clarification of Report)
- LINE 24 – AUTHENTICATION _____ (Report Authentication)

SECTION III—CROSS-OVER INDEXES

Report/Message Title	Message No	Page
Air Defense Reports and Messages		
AIR DEFENSE COMMAND MESSAGE [AIRDEFCON]	A010	II-7
SORTIE ALLOTMENT [SORTIEALOT].....	S050.....	II-232
SUPPORT-AIR CORRIDOR [SPRT.AIRCOR]	S080.....	II-238
WARNING MESSAGE– AIR DEFENSE [AIRDEFWARN]	W003	II-268
WEATHER ADVISORY/WATCH [WEATHERWATCH].....	W015	II-273
WEATHER FORECAST [WXFCST]	W020	II-274
Airspace Command and Control Reports and Messages		
AIR DEFENSE COMMAND MESSAGE [AIRDEFCON]	A010	II-7
AIR MISSION REQUEST STATUS/TASKING.....	A015	II-8
[REQSTATASK]		
AIR SUPPORT REQUEST [AIRSUPREQ]	A020	II-10
AIRSPACE CONTROL MEANS REQUEST [ACMREQ].....	A025	II-13
AIRSPACE CONTROL ORDER [ACO].....	A030	II-15
CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SUMMARY [CASSUM]	C025	II-70
FLIGHT CONTROL INFORMATION [FLTCONTINFO].....	F045.....	II-119
SEARCH AND RESCUE INCIDENT REPORT [SARIR]	S020.....	II-225
SEARCH AND RESCUE (SAR) REQUEST [SARREQ].....	S025.....	II-227
SEARCH AND RESCUE SITUATION SUMMARY REPORT ..	S030.....	II-228
[SARSIT]		
SORTIE ALLOTMENT [SORTIEALOT].....	S050.....	II-232
SUPPORT-AIR CORRIDOR [SPRT.AIRCOR]	S080.....	II-238
WARNING MESSAGE– AIR DEFENSE [AIRDEFWARN]	W003	II-268
WEATHER ADVISORY/WATCH [WEATHERWATCH].....	W015	II-273
WEATHER FORECAST [WXFCST]	W020	II-274

Report/Message Title	Message No	Page
----------------------	------------	------

Aviation Reports and Messages

AVIATION (ARMY ROTARY WING) MISSION/SUPPORT ...A085		II-35
REQUEST [AVIAREQ]		
FLIGHT CONTROL INFORMATION [FLTCONTINFO].....	F045.....	II-119
SEARCH AND RESCUE INCIDENT REPORT [SARIR]	S020.....	II-225
SEARCH AND RESCUE (SAR) REQUEST [SARREQ].....	S025.....	II-227
SEARCH AND RESCUE SITUATION SUMMARY.....	S030.....	II-228
REPORT [SARSIT]		
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING [SVRWXWARN]	S040.....	II-230
SORTIE ALLOTMENT [SORTIEALOT].....	S050.....	II-232
SUPPORT-AIR CORRIDOR [SPRT.AIRCOR]	S080.....	II-238
WARNING MESSAGE–AIR DEFENSE [AIRDEFWARN]	W003	II-268
WEATHER ADVISORY/WATCH [WEATHERWATCH].....	W015	II-273
WEATHER FORECAST [WXFCST]	W020	II-274

Civil-Military Reports and Messages

CIVIL-MILITARY OPERATIONS STATUS [CIVMILSTAT]...C015		II-64
DETAINED CIVILIAN PERSONNEL REPORT	D020	II-83
[DETAINCIVREP]		

Electronic Warfare Reports and Messages

COMPUTER ATTACK [COMPATK]	C040	II-77
EA (ELECTRONIC ATTACK) DATA MESSAGE [EADAT].....	E001	II-85
ELECTRONIC WARFARE FREQUENCY DECONFLICTION.E005		II-88
MESSAGE [EWDECONFLICT]		
ELECTRONIC WARFARE MISSION SUMMARY.....	E010	II-89
[EWMSNSUM]		
ELECTRONIC WARFARE REQUESTING/TASKING	E015	II-92
MESSAGE [EWRMTM]		
PRELIMINARY TECHNICAL REPORT [PRETECHREP].....	P010.....	II-189
RADAR STATUS REPORT [RADSTAT].....	R001	II-193
STOP JAMMING MESSAGE [STOPJAMMING].....	S065.....	II-235
SYSTEM-REPLY OR REMARKS MESSAGE [SYS.RRM].....	S110.....	II-249
SYSTEM-REQUEST FOR REPORT [SYS.RFR]	S115.....	II-250

Report/Message Title	Message No	Page
TACTICAL ELINT REPORT [TACELINT].....	T001	II-251

Engineer Reports and Messages

ENEMY/FRIENDLY/UNIT MINEFIELD/OBSTACLE REPORT [MINOBREP]	E025	II-96
ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION REPORT [ECR].....	E035	II-100
SCATTERABLE MINEFIELD RECORD [SCATMINREC]	S005.....	II-219
SCATTERABLE MINEFIELD REQUEST [SCATMINREQ]	S010.....	II-222
SCATTERABLE MINEFIELD WARNING..... [SCATMINWARN]	S015.....	II-224
SPILL REPORT [SPILLREP].....	S055.....	II-233

Fire Support Reports and Messages

AMMUNITION FIRE UNIT-AMMUNITION STATUS..... [AFU.AMS]	A035	II-17
AMMUNITION FIRE UNIT-AMMUNITION SUPPLY RATE [AFU.ASR]	A040	II-19
AMMUNITION FIRE-UNIT DEPLOYMENT COMMAND [AFU.DCMD]	A045	II-21
AMMUNITION FIRE UNIT-FIRE STATUS [AFU.FUS].....	A050	II-23
AMMUNITION FIRE UNIT-FIRING SITE DATA [AFU.FSD] .	A055	II-26
AMMUNITION FIRE UNIT-MISSION FIRED REPORT [AFU.MFR]	A060	II-28
ARTILLERY TARGET INTELLIGENCE-ARTILLERY TARGET REPORT [ATI.ATRI]	A070	II-30
ARTILLERY TARGET INTELLIGENCE-TARGET CRITERIA [ATI.TCRIT]	A075	II-32
BASIC WIND DATA MESSAGE [BWD]	B001	II-37
FIRE MISSION-BEACON LOCATION [FM.BEALOC].....	F001.....	II-104
FIRE MISSION-REQUEST TO FIRE [FM.RF]	F005.....	II-105
FIRE PLANNING-COMPUTE A FIRE PLAN [FP.COMPPFP] ...	F010.....	II-106
FIRE PLANNING-FIRE PLAN EXECUTIVE ORDERS [FP.FPO]	F015.....	II-107
FIRE PLANNING-FIRE PLAN TARGET LIST [FP.FPT].....	F020.....	II-110
FIRE PLANNING-NUCLEAR SCHEDULE [FP.NUCSCD]	F025.....	II-112

Report/Message Title	Message No	Page
FIRE PLANNING-RESERVE FIRE UNIT [FP.RESFU].....	F030.....	II-114
FIRE SUPPORT ELEMENT-COMMANDER'S CRITERIA..... [FSE.CRITER]	F035.....	II-115
FIRE SUPPORT ELEMENT-FRIENDLY UNIT LOCATION.... [FSE.FRD]	F040.....	II-117
FRIENDLY NUCLEAR STRIKE WARNING..... [STRIKWARN (NUC)]	F055.....	II-123
METEOROLOGICAL-COMPUTER MESSAGE [MET.CM].....	M055	II-154
METEOROLOGICAL-FALLOUT MESSAGE [MET.CF].....	M060	II-156
METEOROLOGICAL-TARGET ACQUISITION MESSAGE.... [MET.TA]	M065	II-158
MODIFICATION-ATTACK CRITERIA [MOD.ATTACK]	M075	II-161
MODIFICATION-EXCLUDE CRITERIA [MOD.XCLUDE].....	M080	II-162
SORTIE ALLOTMENT [SORTIEALOT].....	S050.....	II-232
SUPPORT-AIR CORRIDOR [SPRT.AIRCOR]	S080.....	II-238
SUPPORT-BATTLEFIELD GEOMETRY [SPRT.GEOM].....	S085.....	II-241
SUPPORT-DAMAGE AVOIDANCE AREA [SPRT.DAACAT] S090.....		II-243
SURVEILLANCE & RECONNIASSANCE PLAN REPORT	S095.....	II-245
[SURRECONREP]		
SURVEY-CONTROL POINT ACCESS REQUEST	S100.....	II-246
[SURV.TPAC]		
SURVEY-CONTROL POINT STORAGE (INPUT/OUTPUT) .. MESSAGE [SURV.SCPST]	S105.....	II-247
WEATHER ADVISORY/WATCH [WEATHERWATCH].....	W015	II-273
WEATHER FORECAST [WXFCST]	W020	II-274

Intelligence Reports and Messages

ASSET/MULTIPLE ASSET STATUS REPORT	A080	II-34
[ASTSTATREP]		
BASIC WIND DATA MESSAGE [BWD]	B001	II-37
EA (ELECTRONIC ATTACK) DATA MESSAGE [EADAT]....	E001	II-85
ELECTRONIC WARFARE FREQUENCY DECONFLICTION.E005		II-88
MESSAGE [EWDECONFLICT]		
ELECTRONIC WARFARE MISSION SUMMARY.....	E010	II-89
[EWMSNSUM]		

Report/Message Title	Message No	Page
ELECTRONIC WARFARE REQUESTING/TASKING MESSAGE [EWRTM]	E015	II-92
ENEMY/PRISONER OF WAR REPORT [EPOW]	E030	II-98
INTELLIGENCE REPORT [INTREP]	I001	II-130
INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY [INTSUM]	I002	II-131
LOST SENSITIVE ITEM REPORT [LOSTITEM]	L010	II-138
MEACONING, INTRUSION, JAMMING, AND INTERFACE (MIJI) FEEDER REPORT [MIJIFEEDER]	M020	II-145
PRELIMINARY TECHNICAL REPORT [PRETECHREP]	P010	II-189
RECONNAISSANCE EXPLOITATION REPORT [RECCEXREP]	R020	II-199
RECONNAISSANCE NICKNAME REPORT [RECON 1]	R025	II-201
RECONNAISSANCE TRACK REPORT [RECON 2]	R030	II-202
RECONNAISSANCE SCHEDULING REPORT [RECON 3]	R035	II-204
RECONNAISSANCE FOLLOWING REPORT [RECON 4]	R040	II-207
REQUEST CONFIRMATION [REQCONF]	R045	II-209
REQUEST FOR INFORMATION [RFI]	R050	II-210
RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR INFORMATION [RRI]	R055	II-211
SAEDA REPORT [SAEDAREP]	S001	II-218
SENSITIVE ITEMS REPORT [SENITREP]	S035	II-229
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING [SVRWXWARN]	S040	II-230
STOP JAMMING MESSAGE [STOPJAMMING]	S065	II-235
STRAGGLER STATUS REPORT [STRAGSTATREP]	S070	II-236
SUMMARY REPORT OF NUCLEAR DETONATIONS [NUDETSUM]	S075	II-237
TACTICAL ELINT REPORT [TACELINT]	T001	II-251
WEATHER ADVISORY/WATCH [WEATHERWATCH]	W015	II-273
WEATHER FORECAST [WXFCST]	W020	II-274

Maneuver Reports and Messages

ACCIDENT REPORT/SERIOUS INCIDENT REPORT [SIR]	A001	II-1
ACKNOWLEDGE MESSAGE [AKNLDG]	A005	II-6

Report/Message Title	Message No	Page
BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT REPORT [BDAREP].....	B005	II-38
CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SUMMARY [CASSUM]	C025	II-70
CLOSURE REPORT [CLOSEREP].....	C030	II-72
COMMANDER'S SITUATION REPORT [SITREP]	C035	II-73
COMPUTER ATTACK [COMPATK]	C040	II-77
CREW MANNING REPORT [CREWMNQREP].....	C045	II-78
FRAGMENTARY ORDER [FRAGO]	F050.....	II-122
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE MESSAGE [GENADMIN]	G001	II-125
HANDOVER MESSAGE [HANDOVER]	H001	II-126
HIGHWAY SITUATION REPORT [HWYSITREP]	H005	II-128
LOST SENSITIVE ITEM REPORT [LOSTITEM]	L010	II-138
MESSAGE CORRECTION/CANCELLATION..... [MSGCORRN]	M050	II-153
OPERATION ORDER [ORDER]	O001	II-179
OPERATION REPORT [OPREP].....	O005	II-183
OPERATIONS PLAN CHANGE [PLANORDCHG]	O010	II-184
OPERATIONS SUMMARY [OPSUM]	O015	II-185
PATROL REPORT [PATROLREP].....	P001.....	II-186
REAR AREA PROTECTION UNIT STATUS [RAPSTAT]	R005	II-194
REAR AREA SECURITY ACTIVITIES [RASACT].....	R010	II-195
REAR AREA SECURITY REQUEST [RASREQ].....	R015	II-197
RECONNAISSANCE EXPLOITATION REPORT..... [RECCEXREP]	R020	II-199
RECONNAISSANCE NICKNAME REPORT [RECON 1].....	R025	II-201
RECONNAISSANCE TRACK REPORT [RECON 2]	R030	II-202
RECONNAISSANCE SCHEDULING REPORT [RECON 3].....	R035	II-204
RECONNAISSANCE FOLLOWING REPORT [RECON 4]	R040	II-207
REQUEST CONFIRMATION [REQCONF].....	R045	II-209
REQUEST FOR INFORMATION [RFI].....	R050	II-210
RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR INFORMATION [RRI]	R055	II-211
ROAD CLEARANCE REQUEST [ROADCLRREQ]	R060	II-212
ROUTE REPORT [ROUTEREP].....	R065	II-215
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT AUTHORIZATION [ROEAUTH].....	R070	II-216

Report/Message Title	Message No	Page
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT IMPLEMENTATION [ROEIMPL]	R075	II-217
SLANT REPORT [SLANTREP]	S045	II-231
SORTIE ALLOTMENT [SORTIEALOT]	S050	II-232
SPILL REPORT [SPILLREP]	S055	II-233
SPOT REPORT [SPOTREP]	S060	II-234
UNIT SITUATION REPORT [UNITSITREP]	U001	II-263
WARNING MESSAGE–AIR DEFENSE [AIRDEFWARN]	W003	II-268
WARNING ORDER [WARNORD]	W005	II-269
WEATHER ADVISORY/WATCH [WEATHERWATCH]	W015	II-273
WEATHER FORECAST [WXFCST]	W020	II-274

Medical Reports and Messages

BED AVAILABILITY AND ELEMENT STATUS [BEDAVAIL]	B010	II-40
BED DESIGNATIONS [BEDDESIG]	B015	II-43
BED REQUEST [BEDREQ]	B020	II-46
BLOOD SHIPMENT REPORT [BLDSHIPREP]	B025	II-49
DAILY BLOOD REPORT [DBLDREP]	D001	II-79
MEDICAL EVACUATION REQUEST [MEDEVAC]	M030	II-147
MEDICAL SITREP [MEDSITREP]	M035	II-149
MEDICAL SPOT REPORT [MEDSPTREP]	M040	II-150
MEDICAL STATUS REPORT [MEDSTAT]	M045	II-151
US MEDICAL STATUS FIELD REPORT [USMEDFLDREP]	U005	II-266

Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical (NBC) Reports and Messages

CHEMICAL DOWNWIND MESSAGE (CDM) [CDMREP]	C010	II-62
DECONTAMINATION REQUEST [DECONREQ]	D010	II-81
DECON SITE REPORT [DECONSTREP]	D015	II-82
EFFECTIVE DOWNWIND MESSAGE [EDM]	E002	II-86
FRIENDLY NUCLEAR STRIKE WARNING [STRIKWARN (NUC)]	F055	II-123
METEOROLOGICAL-FALLOUT MESSAGE [MET.CF]	M060	II-156

Report/Message Title	Message No	Page
NBC SITUATION REPORT [NBCSITREP].....	N000	II-164
NBC 1/ROTA REPORT [NBC1]	N001	II-166
NBC 2/ROTA REPORT [NBC2]	N002	II-169
NBC 3/ROTA REPORT [NBC3]	N003	II-171
NBC 4 REPORT [NBC4].....	N004	II-173
NBC 5 REPORT [NBC5].....	N005	II-174
NBC 6/ROTA REPORT [NBC6]	N006	II-176
WEATHER ADVISORY/WATCH [WEATHERWATCH].....	W015	II-273
WEATHER FORECAST [WXFCST]	W020	II-274

Provost Marshal Reports

DETAINED CIVILIAN PERSONNEL REPORT	D020	II-83
[DETAINCIVREP]		
STRAGGLER STATUS REPORT [STRAGSTATREP]	S070.....	II-236

Psychological Operations (PSYOP) Report

PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS REPORT [PSYOPREP].....	P015.....	II-191
---	-----------	--------

Public Affairs Reports

MEDIA CONTACT REPORT [MEDIACOTREP].....	M025	II-146
PUBLIC AFFAIRS OPERATION REPORT	P020.....	II-192
[PUBAFFOPSREP]		

Reconnaissance Reports and Messages

PATROL REPORT [PATROLREP].....	P001.....	II-186
RECONNAISSANCE EXPLOITATION REPORT.....	R020	II-199
[RECCEXREP]		
RECONNAISSANCE NICKNAME REPORT [RECON 1].....	R025	II-201
RECONNAISSANCE TRACK REPORT [RECON 2]	R030	II-202
RECONNAISSANCE SCHEDULING REPORT [RECON 3].....	R035	II-204
RECONNAISSANCE FOLLOWING REPORT [RECON 4]	R040	II-207
REQUEST CONFIRMATION [REQCONF].....	R045	II-209
REQUEST FOR INFORMATION [RFI].....	R050	II-210

Report/Message Title	Message No	Page
RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR INFORMATION [RRI]	R055	II-211
ROAD CLEARANCE REQUEST [ROADCLRREQ]	R060	II-212
ROUTE REPORT [ROUTEREP].....	R065	II-215
SPOT REPORT [SPOTREP].....	S060.....	II-234

Rules of Engagement Reports and Messages

RULES OF ENGAGEMENT AUTHORIZATION [ROEAUTH]	R070	II-216
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT IMPLEMENTATION..... [ROEIMPL]	R075	II-217

Service Support Reports and Messages

BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT REPORT [BDAREP].....	B005	II-38
BULK PETROLEUM ALLOCATION [POLALOT].....	B030	II-51
BULK PETROLEUM CONTINGENCY REPORT [REPOL]	B035	II-52
BULK PETROLEUM REQUIREMENTS FORECAST	B040	II-54
[POLRQMT]		
BULK CLASS III REQUEST/FORECAST [BLKIIIREQ]	B045	II-56
CEMETERY STATUS [CEMSTAT]	C001	II-57
CHAPLAIN'S REPORT/UNIT MINISTRY TEAM DAILY.....	C005	II-60
LINE REPORT [CHPREP]		
CLASS IV BULK BARRIER MATERIALS REQUEST.....	C020	II-69
[BLKIVREQ]		
2406 NMC SUMMARY REPORT [2406NMC].....	D005	II-80
DIRECT SUPPORT UNIT REPORT [DERSPTREP]	D025	II-84
ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION REPORT [ECR].....	E035	II-100
EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL SUPPORT [EODSPT]..	E040	II-101
HIGHWAY SITUATION REPORT [HWYSITREP]	H005	II-128
HUMAN REMAINS SEARCH AND RECOVERY STATUS.....	H010	II-129
REPORT [REMAINSARSTAT]		
LOGISTICS RESUPPLY REQUEST [LOGRESREP]	L001	II-133
LOGISTICS SITUATION REPORT [LOGSITREP].....	L005	II-135
LOST SENSITIVE ITEM REPORT [LOSTITEM]	L010	II-138
MAIL DISTRIBUTION SCHEME CHANGE [MAILDISTCH]..	M001	II-139
MAINTENANCE SUPPORT REQUEST [MAINTSPTREQ]	M005	II-140

Report/Message Title	Message No	Page
MAINTENANCE SUPPORT RESPONSE [MAINTSPTRES]	M010	II-142
MAJOR AMMUNITION MALFUNCTION-INITIAL REPORT M015		II-143
[AMMOMALFUNCREP]		
MILITARY POSTAL FACILITY REQUEST [POSTREQ]	M070	II-160
PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT [PERSTAT]	P005.....	II-187
REAR AREA PROTECTION UNIT STATUS [RAPSTAT]	R005	II-194
REAR AREA SECURITY ACTIVITIES [RASACT].....	R010	II-196
REAR AREA SECURITY REQUEST [RASREQ].....	R015	II-198
ROAD CLEARANCE REQUEST [ROADCLRREQ]	R060	II-212
ROUTE REPORT [ROUTEREP].....	R065	II-215
SPILL REPORT [SPILLREP].....	S055.....	II-233
TEMPORARY BURIAL SITE REQUEST	T005	II-253
[TEMPBURIALSITEREQ]		
TRACK MANAGEMENT MESSAGE [TRKMAN]	T010	II-255
TRACK/POINT REPORT [TRKREP]	T015	II-256
TRANSPORTATION SUPPORT REQUEST	T020	II-257
[TRANSSPTREQ]		
TRANSPORTATION SUPPORT RESPONSE	T025	II-260
[TRANSSPTRES]		
UNIT SITUATION REPORT [UNITSITREP].....	U001	II-263
WATER SUPPLY POINT [WTRSUPPT].....	W010	II-271

Signal Reports and Messages

ACKNOWLEDGE MESSAGE [AKNLDG]	A005	II-6
COMPUTER ATTACK [COMPATK]	C040	II-77
FRAGMENTARY ORDER [FRAGO]	F050.....	II-122
MESSAGE CORRECTION/CANCELLATION [MSGCORRN].	M050	II-153
OPERATION ORDER [ORDER]	O001	II-179
STOP JAMMING MESSAGE [STOPJAMMING].....	S065.....	II-235
WARNING ORDER [WARNORD].....	W005	II-269

GLOSSARY

Below are acronyms and abbreviations of commonly used terms in FM 101-5-2.

A&L	administration/logistics	CSM	command sergeant major
A2C2	Army airspace command and control	CSS	combat service support
AA	avenue of approach	DA	Department of the Army
ABCS	Army Battle Command System	decon	decontamination
ACO	airspace control order	dir	direction
ADA	air defense artillery	DOS	days of supply
AE	aeromedical education	DOW	died of wounds
AH	attack helicopter	DS	direct support
AM	amplitude modulated	DTG	date-time group
AO	area of operations		
AR	Army regulation	EA	engagement area; electronic activity
auth	authorized	EAC	echelons above corps
AWOL	absent without leave	EDF	effective direct fire
		EDM	effective downwind message
BE	basic encyclopedia	EEI	essential elements of information
bio	biological	enl	enlisted
BP	battle position	EOD	explosive ordnance disposal
btl	battle	EPW	enemy prisoner of war
		ES	electronic surveillance; electronic warfare support
C2	command and control	EVAC	evacuation
CA	civil affairs; chaplain's assistant	EW	electronic warfare; early warning
CAS	close air support		
CCIR	commander's critical information requirements	FA	field artillery
cdr	commander	FASCAM	family of scatterable mines
cGy	centigray	FEBA	forward edge of the battle area
CH	cargo helicopter	FLOT	forward line of own troops
Ch	chaplain	FM	field manual; fire mission
CHEM	chemical	FN	foreign nation
CHOP	change of operational control procedure	FRAGO	fragmentary order
CINC	commander in chief		
cl	class	G4	Assistant Chief of Staff, G4 (Logistics)
CM	countermobility	Gator	A scatterable mine system delivered by Air Force and Navy tactical aircraft
cmd	command		
CMO	civil-military operations	GEOLOC	geographic location
CO	company	GEOREF	World Geographic Reference
COA	course of action	GS	general support
COMINT	communications intelligence	GSR	general support reinforcing ;
CONUS	continental United States	gyn	gynecology
COOP	Continuity of Operations Plan		
CP	command post		
CPL	corporal		
CS	combat support		

H-hour	specific time at which an operation or exercise is scheduled to start	MEDSTAT	Medical Status Report
HUMINT	human intelligence	met	meteorological
IAW	in accordance with	MET.CF	Meteorological - Fallout Message
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization	MET.CM	Meteorological - Computer Message
ICM	improved conventional munitions; intelligence collection management	MET.TA	Meteorological - Target Acquisition Message
ID	identification	MFR	memorandum for record
IEW	intelligence and electronic warfare	MGT	management
IFF	identification friend or foe	MHz	megahertz
IMINT	imagery intelligence	MIA	missing in action
intel	intelligence	MICLIC	mine-clearing line charge
INTREP	intelligence report	MIJI	meaconing, intrusion, jamming and interference
IR	information requirement	MLRS	multiple launch rocket system
J-3	Operations Directorate of joint staff	MOGAS	motor gasoline
J-6	Command, Control, Communications, and Computer System Directorate of a joint staff	MOPMS	Modular Pack Mine System
JMEM	Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manual	MOPP	mission-oriented protective posture
JOC	Joint Operations Center	MOS	military occupational specialty
JP	jet petroleum; joint publication	MP	psychiatric
JRCC	joint rescue coordination center	MPH	miles per hour
KIA	killed in action	MSD	minimum safe distance
KM	kilometer	msn	mission
KT	kilotons	MSR	main supply route
lat	latitude	MT	megaton
LD	line of departure	MTE	medical treatment element
LN.XX	liaison	mvmt	movement
LOGPAC	logistics package	NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
long	longitude	NAV	navigation
LRP	Logistics Release Point	NBC	nuclear, biological, and chemical
LZ	landing zone	NCA	National Command Authorities
MASINT	measurement and signature intelligence	NCO	noncommissioned officer
MBBLs	thousands of barrels	NCW	not complied with
MC	pediatric	NE	Northeast; Netherlands
MCM	mine countermeasures	NMC	not mission capable
MEDEVAC	medical evacuation	no	number
MEDREGREP	Medical Regulating Report	NOH	number on hand
		NSF	naval surface fire
		NSN	national stock number
		NUC	nuclear
		NUDETSUM	nuclear detonations summary report
		O&I	operations and intelligence
		OB	obstetrics; order of battle

off	officer	SSO	ophthal
OH	on hand	sta	station
OPREP	operational report	STRIKWARN	strike warning
OR	operational readiness		
PA	public affairs	tac	tactical
pam	pamphlet	TACAN	Tactical Air Navigation
PAO	public affairs office/officer	TADIL	Tactical Air Defense Information Link
PID	plan identification number	TCN	transportation control number
PIR	priority intelligence requirements	temp	temperature
PM	provost marshal	tgt	target
POC	Point of Contact	TM	target material
POI	primary option indicator	TOA	trade-off analysis; Transportation Operating Agency
POL	petroleum, oils, and lubricants		
PSG	platoon sergeant	TRADOC	US Army Training and Doctrine Command
PSS	personnel service support		
PSYOP	psychological operations	UAV	unmanned aerial vehicle
PZ	pickup zone	UMT	unit ministry team
		US	United States
qty	quantity	USAF	United States Air Force
		UTM	Universal Transverse Mercator
R	reinforcing	VIP	very important person
RAP	rear area protection		
RCC	rescue coordination center	WARNORD	warning order
RDD	required delivery date	WIA	wounded in action
recon	reconnaissance	WILCO	will comply with transmission
RFI	request for information	WO	warrant officer
ROC	rear operations center		
ROE	rules of engagement		
RTD	return to duty		
S4	logistics staff officer brigade and below		
SAEDA	Subversion and Espionage Directed Against the Army		
SAR	search and rescue		
SB	burn		
SC	spinal cord		
SENREP	sensor report		
SF	Special Forces		
SG	obstetrics/gynecology		
SIF	selective identification feature		
SIGINT	signal intelligence		
SO	orthopedic		
SOP	standing operating procedures		
SPIREP	Spot Intelligence Report		
SRI	Standing Request for Information		
SS	surgery		
SSC	thoracic		
SSM	maxillo		
SSN	neuro; social security number		

REFERENCES

Joint and Multinational Publications

- ATP-45 (A) *Reporting Nuclear Detonations, Biological and Chemical Attacks, and Predicting and Warning of Associated Hazards and Hazard Areas.*
JP 3-56.1 *Command and Control for Joint Air Operations*, 14 November 1994.
STANAG 2434 *Allied Procedural Publication 9:A Compendium of Allied Land Forces Messages*, Edition 1, 1997 (FOUO).

Army Regulations

- AR 190-40 *Serious Incident Report*, 30 November 1993.
AR 310-50 *Authorized Abbreviations, Brevity Codes, and Acronyms*, 15 November 1985.
AR 385-40 *Accident Reporting and Records*, 01 November 1994.

Field Manuals

- FM 1-100 *Army Aviation Operations*, 21 February 1997.
FM 1-108 *Doctrine for Army Special Operations Aviation Forces*, 03 November 1993.
FM 1-114 *Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures for the Regimental Aviation Squadron*, 20 February 1991.
FM 1-513 *Battlefield Recovery and Evacuation of Aircraft*, 20 May 1993.
FM 3-3 *Chemical and Biological Contamination Avoidance*, 16 November 1992.
FM 3-3-1 *Nuclear Contamination Avoidance*, 09 September 1994.
FM 3-4 *NBC Protection*, 29 May 1992.
FM 3-5 *NBC Decontamination*, 17 November 1993.
FM 3-7 *NBC Field Handbook*, 29 September 1994.
FM 3-14 *Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical (NBC) Vulnerability Analysis*, 12 November 1997.
FM 5-34 *Engineer Field Data*, 14 September 1987.
FM 5-100 *Engineer Operations*, 27 February 1996.
FM 5-101 *Mobility*, 23 January 1985.
FM 5-102 *Countermobility*, 14 March 1985.
FM 6-2 *Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures for Field Artillery Survey*, 23 September 1993.
FM 6-16 *Tables for Artillery Meteorology (Electronic) Ballistic Type 3 and Computer Messages*, 10 May 1979.
FM 6-16-1 *Tables for Artillery Meteorology (Sound Ranging) Messages*, 10 May 1979.
FM 6-16-2 *Tables for Artillery Meteorology (Visual) Ballistic Type 3 and Computer Messages and Limited Surface Observations*, 15 January 1982.
FM 6-16-3 *Tables for Artillery Meteorology (Electronic and Visual) Type 2 Messages*, 15 June 1982.
FM 6-20 *Fire Support in the Airland Battle*, 17 May 1988.
FM 6-20-10 *Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures for the Targeting Process*, 08 May 1996.
FM 6-20-30 *Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures for Fire Support for Corps and Division Operations*, 18 October 1989.

- FM 6-20-40 *Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures for Fire Support for Brigade Operations (Heavy)*, 05 January 1990.
- FM 6-30 *Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures for Observed Fire*, 16 July 1991.
- FM 6-71 *Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures for Fire Support for the Combined Arms Commander*, 29 September 1994.
- FM 6-121 *Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures for Field Artillery Target Acquisition*, 25 September 1990.
- FM 7-7 *The Mechanized Infantry Platoon and Squad*, 15 March 1985.
- FM 7-92 *The Infantry Reconnaissance Platoon and Squad (Airborne, Air Assault, Light Infantry)*, 23 December 1992.
- FM 8-10 *Health Service Support in a Theater of Operations*, 01 March 1991.
- FM 8-10-1 *Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures for the Medical Company*, 29 December 1994.
- FM 8-10-3 *Division Medical Operations Center Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures*, 12 November 1996.
- FM 8-10-5 *Brigade and Division Surgeon's Handbook Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures*, 10 June 1991.
- FM 8-10-6 *Medical Evacuation in a Theater of Operations, Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures*, 31 October 1991.
- FM 8-10-9 *Combat Health Logistics in a Theater of Operations Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures*, 03 October 1995.
- FM 8-10-24 *Area Support Medical Battalion Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures*, 13 October 1993.
- FM 9-6 *Munitions Support in Theater of Operations*, 20 March 1998.
- FM 9-15 *Explosive Ordnance Disposal Service and Unit Operations*, 08 May 1996.
- FM 9-43-1 *Maintenance Operations and Procedures*, 28 September 1997.
- FM 10-52 *Water Supply in Theaters of Operations*, 11 July 1990.
- FM 10-63-1 *Graves Registration Handbook*, 17 July 1986.
- FM 10-286 *Identification of Deceased Personnel*, 30 June 1976.
- FM 10-296 *Headquarters and Headquarters Units, Graves Registration Battalion*, 10 February 1986.
- FM 10-297 *Graves Registration Company*, 25 April 1986.
- FM 11-1 *Multiservice Procedures for the Single Channel Ground and Airborne Radio System*, 29 May 1996.
- FM 11-32 *Combat Net Radio Operations*, 15 October 1990.
- FM 12-6 *Personnel Doctrine*, 09 September 1994.
- FM 16-1 *Religious Support*, 26 May 1995.
- FM 17-12-1/2 *Tank Gunnery (Abrams) Volumes I & II*, 19 March 1993.
- FM 17-15 *Tank Platoon*, 03 April 1996.
- FM 17-95 *Cavalry Operations*, 24 December 1996.
- FM 17-98 *Scout Platoon*, 09 September 1994.
- FM 19-1 *Military Police Support for the Airland Battle*, 23 May 1988.
- FM 19-30 *Physical Security*, 01 March 1979.
- FM 19-40 *Enemy Prisoners of War, Civilian Internees, and Detained Persons*, 27 February 1976.
- FM 20-32 *Mine/Countermine Operations*, 30 September 1992.
- FM 21-26 *Map Reading and Land Navigation*, 07 May 1993.
- FM 23-1 *Bradley Gunnery*, 18 March 1996.

- FM 33-1 *Psychological Operations*, 18 February 1993.
- FM 34-1 *Intelligence and Electronic Warfare Operations*, 27 September 1994.
- FM 34-2 *Collection Management and Synchronization Planning*, 08 March 1994.
- FM 34-2-1 *Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures for Reconnaissance and Surveillance and Intelligence Support to Counterreconnaissance*, 19 June 1991.
- FM 34-3 *Intelligence Analysis*, 15 March 1990.
- FM 34-10 *Division Intelligence and Electronic Warfare Operations*, 25 November 1986.
- FM 34-10-2 *Intelligence and Electronic Warfare (IEW) Equipment Handbook*, 13 July 1993.
- FM 34-10-13 *Tactical Control and Analysis Center (TCAC) AN/TSQ-130 (V)*, 14 August 1989.
- FM 34-25-3 *All-Source Analysis System and the Analysis and Control Element*, 03 October 1995.
- FM 34-36 *Special Operations Forces Intelligence and Electronic Warfare*, 30 September 1991.
- FM 34-40 *Electronic Warfare Operations*, 09 October 1987.
- FM 34-37 *Echelons Above Corps Intelligence and Electronic Warfare Operations*, 15 January 1991.
- FM 34-40-7 *Communications Jamming Handbook*, 23 November 1992.
- FM 34-40-9 *Direction Finding Operations*, 29 August 1991.
- FM 34-54 *Battlefield Technical Intelligence*, 05 April 1990.
- FM 34-60 *Counterintelligence*, 03 October 1995.
- FM 34-80 *Brigade and Battalion Intelligence and Electronic Warfare Operations*, 15 April 1986.
- FM 34-81 *Weather Support for Army Tactical Operations*, 01 August 1989.
- FM 41-10 *Civil Affairs Operations*, 11 January 1993.
- FM 44-100 *US Army Air Defense Operations*, 15 June 1995.
- FM 46-1 *Public Affairs Operations*, 30 May 1997.
- FM 63-11 *Logistics Support Element Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures*, 08 October 1996.
- FM 63-20 *Forward Support Battalion*, 26 February 1990.
- FM 71-2 *The Tank and Mechanized Infantry Battalion Task Force*, 27 September 1988.
- FM 71-3 *The Armored and Mechanized Infantry Brigade*, 08 January 1996.
- FM 71-100 *Division Operations*, 28 August 1996.
- FM 90-13-1 *Combined Arms Breaching Operations*, 28 February 1991.
- FM 90-70 *Combined Arms Obstacle Integration*, 29 September 1994.
- FM 100-15 *Corps Operations*, 29 October 1996.
- FM 100-103 *Army Airspace Command and Control in a Combat Zone*, 07 October 1987.
- FM 100-103-1 *ICAC2 Multiservice Procedures for Integrated Combat Airspace Command and Control*, 03 October 1994.
- FM 100-103-2 *Multiservice Procedures for the Theater Air-Ground System (TAGS)*, 31 October 1994.
- FM 101-5 *Staff Organization and Operations*, 31 May 1997.
- FM 101-5-1 *Operational Terms and Graphics*, 30 September 1997.
- FM 700-80 *Logistics*, 15 August 1985.
- FM 701-58 *Planning Logistics Support for Military Operations*, 27 May 1987.

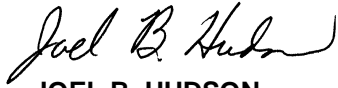
Department of the Army Pamphlets

DA PAM 25-7, US Message Text Formats, January 1998.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

ERIC K. SHINSEKI
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:



JOEL B. HUDSON
Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army
9911307

DISTRIBUTION:

Active Army, Army National Guard, and U.S. Army Reserve : To be distributed in accordance with the initial distribution number 115763, requirements for FM 101-5-2.

PIN: 077373-000